

Chapter 5. Deliberate knowledge of the unknown

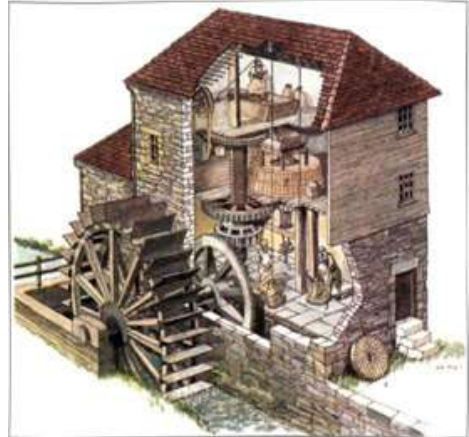
Learning without thinking is useless, but thinking without learning is dangerous.

We are inclined to think that human knowledge is progressive, because the more we live the more we learn. Thus it should follow that our grandfathers **KNEW LESS** than we do, and great-grandfathers **EVEN LESS. Another theory is also plausible.** Perhaps, at different times we learn things from different sides and in different ways, and this throws new light on all the mythology that we are now using everywhere? Myths are not dead; we just understand and use them in another way. Much of what we do not understand, we try to turn into "myths", **because we want to believe more and learn less.** I am satisfied that for many Users of "SvetL" **Programs** the interaction of the Consciousness and the material world in cognition no longer seems to be fantastic. **The consciousness is energy in its subtlest and most dynamic form.** This helps to understand **why our fantasies, mental images, desires and fears** influence the real events, and explains how the image created by the Brain materializes. You just have to **LEARN** to **THINK**, too Modern scientists, for example, **THINK DEEP** instead of **THINKING CLEARLY.** To think clearly, you need to have sound mind, but you can think deep and be completely crazy. **But this is strictly my opinion!**

5.1. Wanted Necessity

Ask yourself the question – what is that subtle event-driven all-embracing harmony that gripped all the peoples of the Planet, what strict observance of the event-driven tact in the stage-by-stage process of development, how could all this be perceived by people? As if a truly **SEQUENTIAL DEVELOPMENT** took place, including the development of the Cognition itself! Who **CONTROLLED ALL THIS? Some historical figures?** How did it come that people with a gradually changing interest in cognition perceive the surroundings with surprising impermanence? But it was exactly at the appointed event-driven time that they turned their

inquisitive eye to some **SPECIFIC FRAGMENT** of the **UNKNOWN**, "examined" it, and finally "received an element of supposedly more perfect knowledge" as another step in their world view development? Why then for thousands of years was it to torment people? Might it have been better to learn everything at once and immediately, that is, much earlier? But who opposed or controlled this process?



Before the expedient time, no one invented or created anything, was not able to surprise with any extraordinary discovery of the World. **Everything was done, discovered, invented and applied strictly with the tact of the programmed requirements for the general Civilization development of people.** Simultaneously, that was also an important part of the Target Vector of the **FUTURE PHENOMENA**, actions and events in that part that somehow related to the Civilization development with the usage of people. Not their development, but the development with their usage.

Was there any element of randomness in this stability? Of course, there was **NOT ANY RANDOM**. This was the way the entire communication system of the Atmosphere **layer No 6** worked and manifested itself, realizing two strategic programs: **"Development of the Brain Genotypes" and "Development of the Energy Biogenesis of the Flesh"**. And they thought and ate, and were geographically settled, and socially equipped, and almost all obediently took everything for "naturalness" of the surrounding habitat, and **worshipfully**³³ accepted **DEFICIENCY OF WILL** and **VIOLENCE** towards themselves, etc.. Everything only in line with the Program, including the very formation of Consciousness in all its forms of life manifestation. Skeptics may object to it by demonstrating, as evidence, some fragments of deviation from the generally prevalent level of event **processes, rebellion or disobedience on the part of SOME INDIVIDUALS** or groups of them. After all, there were plenty of them in the history of many countries. How should one perceive the assertion of some kind of controllability from the outside, imminent **obedience** in action and resignation to one's fate, i.e. some kind

³³ Obediently.

of control program? Skepticism, especially with the demonstration of separately extracted historical facts, is possible, but the scale of the individual and the corresponding scale of his (skeptic) judgments depends on the **SCALE** of his own **CONSCIOUSNESS**. As soon as all the historical processes of any research are brought to the all-planetary scale of judgments, then, at once some randomly formed fragments of history become **INSIGNIFICANT**, and they can be neglected.

But let us return to the contacts with the Moon and the Sun touched upon in the previous chapters. It is necessary to answer many questions, of which, as I see, there are plenty. The communication was with the Complexes located on the Sun, the Moon and the planets satellites. They were carried out, as already mentioned, through the "Communication Tubes", operating on certain energies frequencies, including gravitational communication and interaction on a permanent basis (according to the design of the energy gratings – similar to **Shukhov television tower** in Moscow). But they were made active for their application only with a **CERTAIN PROGRAMMED** periodicity, depending on the level of urgency and the importance of information transmission, adhering to the strict tact of the event-driven time. Incidentally, it is not only in a certain way, but **ESSENTIALLY INFLUENCED** the peculiarities of the process itself and certain time expressiveness of the organized people's being, taking into account:



- their geographical and other differences;
- a certain iteration in carrying out various mass historically important events;
- observance of certain traditions, holidays and some other rituals that form a certain way of life for the people of some current historical stage.

An insignificant example is a spiritual ritual "*Epiphany*", *Epiphany water*, etc. It was on January 19 that **THE PROGRAM**, determining the energy-informational complex state of water, **WAS PREEMPTED** for a whole year from the Moon complexes at a strictly

certain time. And here – with the corresponding full subsequent correction of all its states. To be more precise, the anticipatory changes in water occurred in the period from **October 21 to January 18 each year, and on January 19**, programmed information was transmitted from the outside about its state for the whole year. Annual correction of the energy information state of water directly predetermined **SOME PROGRAM PECULIARITIES** concerning the Program "*Development of the Energy Biogenesis of the Flesh*".



For the whole year, the specific features of the metabolic processes of a living cell with the integral active participation of water in all its states or for all people on the planet or for certain groups of them differing by geographic or some other feature were determined. The geographical settlement of people in certain areas, very seriously affects their state, for example, their health. And especially it is noticeable, when people move over long distances today. For example, with a change of residence "*SvetL*" **Programs** in these processes are a significant help, but they, to admit it honestly, can **NOT ALWAYS** solve the required problem concerning the user's moving, I want to emphasize, over long distances, changing continents, for example. But I am going to talk about it later.

And now back to water – how and in what way does the state of water affect the entire flesh of the human body? In what way is the harmony of the energy states of the flesh cells with the states of water achieved? All this is a true **WONDER-WORKING MISTERY** that must be known to the true essence and taken into account in people's being! Each geographically different territory, and, accordingly, each group of people settled on it, need "**THEIR**" **SPECIFIC WATER**. It is very important today. Those who like

to drink bottled water – I do not recommend doing it. Horns, of course, will not grow, but you **WILL** exactly **NOT BE TAKEN to the Bath**.

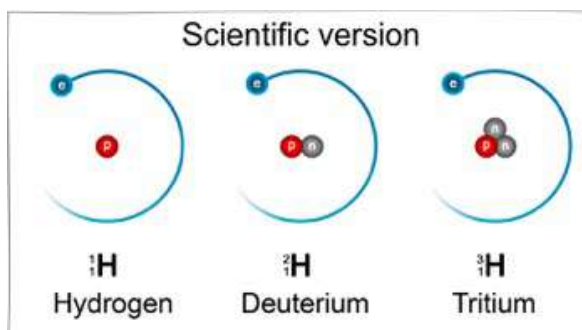
On the other hand, *through the correction of the energy-information state of water, the certain program changes were laid*, which were necessary under the program the "**Development of the Genotypes of the Brain**" These are even more complex processes which were involved in the fragments of a certain predetermined selection and potential activation of the future executive work of such individuals with specific genotypes of the Brain, who were to be involved in some general or particular actions or events throughout the whole coming year. "**SvetL Programs**" also "provide" for "**DEFINED FRAMES OF CHANGES**", which are now needed by the Brain, and the flesh cells. These Programs are "short-termed" and personal, for a particular User, or more precisely, his Brain. That's why the recommendations on "structuring" the water with the help of Complexes and "Bracelets" were worked out and given to the Uses. But I'll tell you all about it in detail later.

Strangely enough for a layman, but in such processes, **NO DECISIONS**, opinions and wills of leaders of any level or representatives from the social sciences were **REQUIRED** and not requested. But for reaching a specific feature of Consciousness (mainly social) for a particular period, this energy-informational state of water influenced in a significant way. In the scientific and secular circles there has been an unanswered question up to now: "*In what way and what kind of changes took place in the states of water every year*". Strangely enough, this change in water causes **tritium in all the diversity** of its energy states! *Why do we need water for biostructures in general and, what does tritium have to do with it* (especially from the table of Mendeleyev himself)?

5.2. Tritium, the Bath and the unknown ...

So what is this Tritium? Let's take the publication – "The Great Russian Encyclopedia" Vol. 5, p. 168. «**Tritium** ^3H is a radioactive hyper-heavy radionuclide of hydrogen with a mass number 3. The half-life period is 12.35 years. Under ordinary conditions, tritium is gas, $t_m = -252.520^\circ\text{C}$. In combination with oxygen, tritium forms hyper-heavy water of T_3O . The

isotope indicator is part of the thermonuclear fuel. Today, thermonuclear reactions can be carried out only with the explosion of hydrogen bombs.



It is accepted to think that tritium *is an isotope of hydrogen*. Let's look at the table.

Name	Number of gravitational layers	Number of electronic layers	Number of outer gratings	Starting magnetic pulse
Hydrogen	2	-	1	-
Deuterium	3	2	2	1
Tritium	8	36	8	36

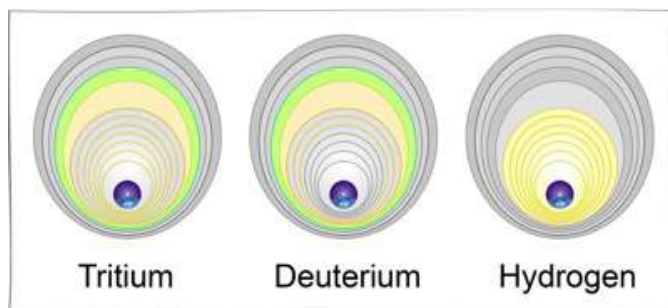
Modern science has an idea of any chemical element in terms of the gravitational layer presence. ***If potentials of the layer are set to nil, the element does not exist.***

Tritium: the filling of more than 2 electronic layers with the simultaneous relieving of potentials from gravitational gratings converts tritium into **NON-INERTIAL MASS** with the possibility of subsequent use as fuel. All the radiation octaves are included in the electronic layers. The outer (gravitational) grating is of **32.62546258** octave, the following is of **53.66**. If its potentials are relieved then tritium burning differs from the burning of hydrogen and deuterium. The beta-minus decay is caused by the decay of the outer gravitational grating and has no relation to the electronic layers.

Deuterium: the zeroing of the tritium grating transforms it into a stable state with regard to the outer environment, with the minimum number of electron gratings being **2**, and, so that it does not spontaneously ignite, there are **3** outer gratings (octaves 53.66, 51.66, 32.62546258). The outer grating determines the **LIQUID STATE** of deuterium.

Hydrogen: the presence of only gravitational layers and the radiation grating (32.62546258 octave) **DOES NOT ALLOW** using hydrogen as fuel (for thermonuclear synthesis), since there are no electronic layers, and the

outer contours of the gravitational gratings are taken for the running electron and the jumping proton (which can be weighed).



Thus, the **BASIC ELEMENT** is **TRITIUM**, and deuterium and hydrogen are its isotopes. **Hydrogen can not be converted to a state of non-inertial mass.** I note that **ALL 3 ELEMENTS** is **ONE ELEMENT** with different properties, depending on the state of the gratings.

The number of tritium isotopes = $2^{44}-1$ or **17,592,186,044,415**, one of them is hydrogen. Out of this variety it was necessary to have only 2 isotopes for objects (UFOs), 15 isotopes for movement in the Space and **only 1 isotope** for the water formation. The use of other isotopes for the water formation is excluded because of the incompatibility of the frequency limits.

Tritium exists in the liquid state at a temperature below - 253°C. The solid state is unknown. Tritium was fuel for all types of objects (UFOs). Liquid tritium was used, expenditures (for those who are interested) are listed in the table of objects (UFO). Tritium reserves are **NOT INFINITE**, no nature creates it.

To create tritium, there were **SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS** (Generators – Complex objects), which produced tritium with its subsequent dissolution in water, and therefore, all objects (UFOs) were **LOCATED NEAR** reservoirs. Any object (UFO) was able to process water and separate tritium in the amount necessary for the Program implementation.

While spending tritium, its reserves were replenished by generators. This maintained a permanent working state of all objects (UFOs) on the Earth. I am drawing your attention to the fact that all the planets satellites in the Solar System have their own reserves of tritium. Many satellites serve as tritium warehouses, the reserves of which make it possible to travel anywhere.

The minimum norm of tritium in water is **0.00000064%**. When the tritium content is **less than 22%** of this value, the generators start making tritium. If tritium is completely removed from the water, its specific weight

is 0.77 g/cm³. Today, "modern science" **DOES NOT KNOW** the actual structure of tritium and its properties. In its pure form, tritium can be separated **ONLY** by the **GENERATOR** of the Complex object.

What is now taken for tritium is a cubic grating framing a structure containing octaves up to 96. Actually, the grating itself has a gravitational basis, therefore the content can be weighed; that is, the weight and, accordingly, the content of the grating itself in the water are determined. The contents have a **NON-INERTIAL MASS** and can not be weighed. Tritium outer grating has an octave of **32.62546258**. **Deuterium and hydrogen** have similar grating and you have already make sure of it.

Tritium radioactivity is determined by the grating of **53 octave** (2nd electron layer). The norm for this layer is **2%**. The structures inside the grating are **dodecahedral-icosahedral formations** containing octaves **from 53 to 96 inclusive**. Due to what then does water get the necessary density, and what is added to the bond with oxygen? Upon contact with the structure of tritium, oxygen receives an additional gravitational atom, that is, gets "heavier", with breaking the bonds this property disappears. Therefore, it is believed that tritium in water is of hundredths of a percent. However, ***tritium takes up almost one-third of the space in the structure and changes physio-chemical properties of oxygen in the bond.***

5.3. Why do biostructures need water?

Water is necessary for biostructures only in order to **DERIVE HIGH-OCTAVE COMPOUNDS** ("living water"). Here, the brain receives all the necessary frequencies reserve (non-inertial mass) **and uses it for its vital functions**. It is important that, despite differences in genotypes, water **"SUITS" EVERYONE**. ***Everyone gets out of the water those frequencies on which exactly his brain works.*** A man is not able to live without water for more than 3-5 days, he must constantly **HAVE** some **REPLENISHMENT** of tritium structures. Sea water also contains tritium, but in it there are no frequencies that the Brain needs.

Water, purified from a part of the non-inertial mass, is thrown away out of the body in the form of urine and sweat. By the way, by the difference (***initial water – urine***) urine analysis can show the Brain structure. In it there are those frequencies that the Brain **DOES NOT USE** (promising

diagnostics). That's why "recommendations" (regarding water "from the tap") were given **to all users of "SvetL" Programs**, "to structure" water by the Complexes and drink it as much as possible. The effectiveness of such use is already **UNDOUBTFUL**.

The Kailas Complex regularly (every Tuesday) checks the Brain for compliance. There just "put a mask" on the incoming code (the effects of masking the code are a separate topic). The operation takes **microseconds, and for 4 hours the entire population of the Earth is tested**. Every year a standard of water ("Epiphany water") was set in accordance with the Brain, which it was primarily intended for. So, if the Brain received a new (higher) octave, then in tritium this octave had a maximum of potentials, and the potentials of the remaining octaves were reduced to an effective minimum. Outwardly, the water looked the same (it could, for example, change the color to green), but basically it had new frequencies. It happened each time when starting a new program. A **100 years old water**, and the water that was available before January **2015**, **SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERED** in the structure of non-inertial mass. **In January 2015, this process was changed**. But this is another story that you can get to know by reading the materials of the **Research Institute of CPS (the Centre of Preventive Strategies)**.

To those who are interested in archeology. If you drill a well in Antarctica and stumble across an "ancient underground lake", keep in mind that the structure of the **NON-INERTIONAL** mass of that water is the same as on the surface, since the common grating on the Earth is unified.

What is **"dead water"**? This water has **ONLY GRAVITATIONAL FREQUENCIES** of tritium. If the brain receives such water, it is forced to spend its **OWN RESERVES** to throw such a "gift" out of the body. In critical situations, such reserves may not exist, and then water becomes a poison. **On throwing away urine and sweat, the cubic grating remains**. Then what is tritium for the objects? The Space grating structure is dodecahedral-icosahedral with zero potential, framed with a cubic structure **of neutrinos and antineutrinos**. When moving in space, the object (UFO), having magnetic frequencies and electrical potentials, had to give them out saturating the grating of the Space. However, it is possible to give out something **that is in the same structure**, otherwise the change in the angle of phasing³⁴ will just lead to heat death. Any object (UFO)

³⁴ Conversion to another type of grating.

moving independently in the Space has to have either a **magnetolectric generator** to generate tritium, or tritium reserves **with octaves up to 96** (the higher the octave, the lower the flow). The Space **DOES NOT NEED** gravitational octaves; they are left in the object (UFO). The effect of friction is more noticeable, the farther apart types of gratings are. (When skating on the asphalt in skates designed for ice skating, you will not go far.) The same is true in the Space. **Receiving and giving gratings have to be identical**. But it's all in the Space, everything you need there could be carried inside the Moon, for example. But while moving, a cone of motion is formed, into which tritium is discharged.

Why did the objects (UFOs) need tritium on the Earth? Only for lifting from the main power bus of the Earth and return. The depth of location of UFO objects **reached 4200 meters**. Modern builders use a powerful machinery for laying tunnels. **One object (UFO) was able to dig a tunnel deep to 4200 meters , while its only tool was tritium**.

The lifting and landing Complex after the "rise" or "return" commands from the point of location and to the surface of the Earth created an **ANTI-GRAVITATIONAL TUBE**, that is, removed potentials from the cubic grating all along the entire length of lifting or landing of the object (UFO). This was **NOT** done **SIMULTANEOUSLY**, but in sections (**usually 200-300 meters**). Since all the materials (Mendeleev's table) have a cubic grating or close to it, there was no problem to remove an electric potential and magnetic pulse. The rest was done by the object (UFO). Any element in its structure has the same Space grating (dodecahedral-icosahedral), but this grating has no potentials (they are =zero). If you start saturation, the chemical element begins to change properties (**out of granite, for example, you can get platinum, and this is not a joke**). However, if the saturation exceeds a certain limit, then the **ENTIRE STRUCTURE** gets the **PROPERTIES OF THE NON-INERTIAL MASS** (similar to the cavity of a working neon tube). Through this cavity a ball lightning – object (UFO) slipped. When the next site was reached, the passed section was transferred to its original state. It was precisely for the formation of a section with a non-inertial mass that tritium was necessary. Deuterium is not suitable here, because the gratings are incompatible, and instead of a non-inertial mass they could get a burn of unknown nature. When entering the surface of the Earth, an atmospheric grating was used for motion, and the flow of tritium was minimal (tens of thousands of times less than for lifting and landing).

Why does it **NOT HAPPEN** an explosion (of a hydrogen bomb)? Each object has its **OWN GENERATOR** of thermonuclear synthesis, working on the principle of a village stove – the more the damper is opened, the more powerful is the ejection of potentials. By the way – this is one of the conditions for the functioning of **OUR BATH**, where many of you have already begun to strive for.

I note that the simplest thermonuclear reaction you can get at home if you throw a piece of **Na³⁵ into water** or on wet soil. Not only is it burning, it might also explode. In seawater, there is no burning or explosion, but a smell of sulfur appears.



Of course, luckier were the objects of sea basing. They moved in their native environment, the formation of traffic tubes required minimal tritium consumption. They **WERE ABLE TO FILL UP THE STOCK** while moving (the description from Baron Munchhausen – about the horse that cannot slake its thirst, because it does not have the second half).

Where does tritium come from? As noted, the Space grating has a certain structure. To move through this structure, it is necessary either to scatter electric potentials around and supply them with magnetic impulses, or create a cone of motion. The height of the cone is billions of kilometers. For navigation, planets' satellites are used (motion calculation, cone formation, orbit correction). Tritium is dumped only in the cone of motion, and therefore there have to be its reserves. However, all the Solar System planets have complexes of pyramids, and some of them are intended for

³⁵ Sodium is an element of the first group (according to the old classification – the main subgroup of the first group), the third period of the periodic table of chemical elements of DI Mendeleev with atomic number 11.

processing Space debris. Those debris, first of all, are neutralized by bonding with the oxidizer (beautiful high-altitude clouds), then frequencies are added for shaping, and we receive drops of water. You must not drink such water (you can water the plants, but the plants begin to pull the potentials of the atmosphere grating intensively).

To give water the necessary qualities, there are special Generators, whose functions include **SATURATION OF TRITIUM** with all the necessary frequencies, after which the oxygen-bond structure **IS USED** by **EVERYONE and EVERYTHING**: people, animals, insects, plants, objects. For tritium formation the following complexes were brought and set up:

- **the base complex** – the control system for magnetic, electric and gravitational pyramids;
- **the basic complex** – the control of working complexes;
- **the working complex** – the accumulator, control, working emission.

All the complexes are serviced by "robots", which were **SPECIALLY CREATED**. The control of all the processes, formation of orders is carried out only by that who *has 96 octave of the Brain* (including all life-support octaves). In addition, it has as many matrices as it is necessary for the execution of the Program.

	Name of the center	Location	Number of magnetic pyramids	Number of electric pyramids	Number of gravitational Pyramids
1	Base complex	Chekhov, Russia	252	156	56
2	Basic complex	Suez, Egypt	446	121	33
3	Working complex 01	Gabon, Africa	211	327	21
4	Working complex 02	Kenya, Africa	121	211	27
5	Working complex 03	Kalimantan, Indonesia	334	623	43
6	Working complex 04	Nauru, Pacific Ocean	523	273	61
7	Working complex 05	Ecuador, South America	336	433	12
8	Working complex 06	Brazil, South America	338	211	23

9	Working complex 07	Tyumen, Russia	232	734	242
10	Working complex 08	Altai, China (Chinese Wall)	451	523	161
11	Working complex 09	Solomon islands	226	832	281
12	Working complex 10	Switzerland, Europe	128	243	31
13	Working complex 11	Kailas, Tibet	621	817	341
14	Working complex 12	The Kola Peninsula	134	111	17

The result for those wishing to get to the Bath:

- 1.** Tritium is the most unknown element on the Earth.

By changing only gravitational gratings one can obtain **256 different stable chemical elements**. By varying the potentials of the gravitational gratings within the tolerance range (from 2 to 124%), we **OBTAIN ISOTOPES** possessing the properties of alpha-beta and gamma decays. By adding at least one electronic layer, we also obtain a chemical element emitting photons, for example, phosphorus or actinium (face-centered cubic grating, luminescent spontaneous beta decay).

- 2.** Tritium in the Space **DOES NOT HAVE** potentials on gravitational and electronic gratings. In addition, there are no outer control gratings.

- 3.** Each electronic tritium grating has a dodecahedral-icosahedral structure. The addition to the outer contour of the cubic structure does not lead to changes in the inner structure.

- 4.** Combinations of outer cubic gratings (not nested in each other) lead to the formation of various outer forms (such as triclinic and others).

- 5.** Any chemical element can be converted into a state of non-inertial mass by removing potentials from the outer gravitational grating. This is an important point for understanding the "work" of "SvetL" Generator.

- 6.** The standard of tritium in the water structure **is set once a year by Greenland Complex**.

- 7.** Significant changes in the structure of water occur **from October 21 to January 18** (taking into account the annual changes that have occurred), here with the peak of mortality occurring in November, and still **NO** changes **ARE EXPECTED** yet.

- 8.** Water obtained by processing Cosmic tritium, consistently passes saturation with the necessary octaves before it reaches the Earth.

9. Water cycle in nature can be **OBTAINED ONLY** in a saucepan or in a bath, that is, in a confined space. In our Bath all this is "foreseen", but the cycle is **NOT NEEDED**.

10. Water evaporation from water basins does not lead to the formation of precipitation or at least fog. These formations lack a significant number of octaves, which are formed by generators in the upper atmosphere, so the resulting vapor is simply dissipated, and the rain is a **CONSEQUENCE** of the **INTENSIVE WORK** of the Generators. Moreover, when there is overheating of the main bus, it has to be cooled, and vapor in the form of dense fog envelops entire areas. It is true, here, **DO NOT WORK** computers, somehow, but few people pay attention to it.



11. Since a chemical element without a gravitational mass **DOES NOT EXIST** (can not be seen, touched, and, more so, sold), science, in every possible way, avoids it.

5.4. "Bright" future

I shall touch upon a certain "bright" future, first of all, in relation to the current and subsequent changes in the energy-informational states of water. I have already mentioned that, starting with **2012.04.24** (the change of the Control System), **NO MORE** tritium has been **DELIVERED** to the Earth from the planets' satellites. Its volume with a decreasing tendency is kept due to the insufficient generation with the help of Generating objects imported and located in certain places of the Planet by the Interventionists System.

But then – what about people? ***Are they doomed to death because of this in the near future?*** It's hard to write like that, but – yes, they are **DOOMED** to the **IMPOSSIBILITY** of their existence in general, **UNLESS THERE ARE** changes towards a **SIGNIFICANT INCREASE in the octave of their Brains!** This is one of the mysteries of the whole essence, related to the recreation of Man! About "SvetL" Program I can only say that this is a chance. You will come to this understanding, attentively reading the book to the end.

If a Man is recreated to the previous state of the Brain by raising it to ***at least the octave level of $96 \div 124$*** (and the present one is maximum of **64 octave** for single individuals), then the necessity for the compulsory presence of tritium in water (in all its necessary energy states) falls off. The Human Brain will be able to ***energy replenishment from the energy gratings of the Di-structure of the environment.*** In this case, people need water only to support **SECONDARY** vital **FUNCTIONS** of the flesh cells (creation of the "native type" of tritium for the true drinking water will be made in another way). But this is only possible for the people who are defined as being directly integrated into future. But what about the conditionally integrated group of people (**adaptation through $3 \div 5$ generations**), how do they survive? This issue, which can not be solved through saving water with tritium, acquires a **SPECIFIC STRATEGIC VALUE**, and **ANOTHER SOLUTION** is provided for this and that is not in the public information version. I can only say openly that "SvetL" **Programs** are of direct importance in this process today. And this is one of their basic functions. We discussed it with Levashov, and initially everything was "done" within the framework of reincarnation of the Entity, which was eliminated once and forever as the Interventionist Program. **Since 2012, NEW PROGRAMS** have been created that are adapted to today's realities in this matter.

There is no doubt that in the near future there will be many talented researchers who will be able to cover this highly-specialized issue from the true positions and with more detail. And today some try to "get down" to this, but there is not much knowledge so far.

Water is **NOT THE ONLY** sacrament that was realized through the communication channels formed in **layer 6** of the Atmosphere. Let's return to the question of Consciousness, touched on in the previous chapter. In what way exactly did this communication, arranged in the Atmospheric layer

No. 6, determine the most important states of individual and social Consciousness that are apophatic for people?

How could it suddenly change or deviate from its steady state? How was the Control process carried out? Why was such a huge variety of states of Consciousness manifested not only in the scale of the Planet, but even on the territories of specifically expressed States with the same geographical and climatic conditions of being and so on? The variety of questions of this nature is simply unlimited by its quantity. Those are the questions that until now **NEITHER social science, NOR psychology, NOR theology, NOR any other specialists of other scientific directions ARE ABLE to answer, just as they are not able to give an answer and, in fact, understanding of what TRUE CONSCIOUSNESS is.** The fact is that most of the answers can not be found without the **COGNITION** of the very **ESSENCE** of the created programmed communication for people in the Atmosphere gratings of layer **No. 6** (communication type No.s 1, 2, 3).

5.5. The Essence ...

All programmed orientation directly for the development of the genotypes of the Brain was completely controlled through the CC (Caucasus, Alps and California), and the medium for transferring information was constructed **in the gratings of layer No. 6** with additional participation in layer **No. 1**, where the Brain of the Control System is located (a little later about it). Only such a finely controlled harmony with strict interaction and observance of the differentiated functions of layers **No. 1** and **No. 6** (communication type No.s 1, 2 and 3)³⁶ allowed the Interventionist System to implement a complex process, including:

- programmed development of people's Brain;
- formation of their Consciousness at each specific stage of the general event chronoprocess;
- using groups of people in carrying out specific program activities;
- direct "purposeful" participation in the development of the entire **IMPOSED** Interventionist Civilization.

³⁶ A.M. Khatybov – "Principles of Governing".

I will not go into detail, and there is no need, describing the subtlety, the current essence and the peculiarities of the social Consciousness state for the individual social formations of each geographically different territorial dispensation, since the revisionist re-examine of the entire "written history" today is likely of no interest for us. But, nevertheless, I am going to touch upon some important historical fragments, since we are to cross over it, in accordance with the logic of understanding.

The communication with the Moon, the Sun, and the planets' satellites was **NOT DIRECT** (or a group of them), because the Brain of people was not able to possess such complex (in terms of power and function) abilities, as receiving and then subsequent decoding and application of information .

All specific program information related to the Control of the development of the whole biological sphere in general was received by **Control Complex (CC) Kailas-1, 2**, and all the planets communication control was carried out by the Control System of the planets located under the territory of Ethiopia. Communication with the planets' satellites, receiving and transmitting information, providing communication tubes, coordinating time, monitoring the movement of the solar system and other operational functions – all these were assigned to this Control System (CS). After reception of the information from the Moon, the Sun and the planets' satellites, its decoding and, depending on the purpose, functional orientation, urgency, sequence of execution (and other factors), **CC Kailas FORMED** and **TRANSMITTED** the information (as governing) to the **CC Caucasus, Alps and California**, as well as to other Complexes and Control Systems, if their actions required any correction or participation, including correction of environmental conditions suitable for people existence or governing their actions in specific conditions and states of the environment.

This malty-leveled process formed and provided the bulk of the most complex System for the translation of energy-information **GOVERNING SUPPORT** of people's development. This excluded any mutual translational interference, distortion, provided a ***strict address information identification***, up to bringing it to specific individuals or the appointed society from them, in particular. Not everything was smooth and perfect, there were some failures.



A very **IMPORTANT INDICATOR** of the consequences of this fact of insignificant distortion and failure is the *manifestation over the past two decades of a great number of people of non-traditional sexual orientation, i.e. so-called "blue and lesbian" in the world society.*

This kind of sexual "mutation" occurred, because on the side of the true Earth Control System, *since 1995, an active process of eliminating part of the basic programs* of the former Interventional Control has been under way. As a result of the interference in one of them, previously conducted by the **Kailas-1 Complex** programmed systematic correction of the Brain functions for 4XX individuals of the Brain genotype began to make **ERRORS** in the **TACT** of this complex process development, related to the **REMOVAL** of the **NEUTRINO** state of the Brain of **SOME INDIVIDUALS** in a certain regularity with subsequent checking, correction and its return. As a result of this tact errors, many males were *imposed upon the function of "feminine attraction to reproduction" and vice versa.* It was done without any control but with identification.



By the way, it was noted that the males, who received the functions of "feminine attraction to reproduction", acquired similar to women **"lunar" tact of changing metabolic processes** ("critical days"). **These failures were previously observed but they were not of a mass nature and had an inner pathology in the Brain functions of the individual.** This is an insignificant example of the importance and peculiarities of the communication types of **No.s 1, 2 and 3**, but also as the fact that much has changed the society of people and their being. However, those kinds of "individuals" were created purposefully, too, to ensure the solution of specific tasks in the governing people and processes in the historical perspective. **N. Levashov** wrote about these "individuals" in more detail. The fact is that in such "individuals the hypophysis is **INCREASED** three or four times compared to an ordinary man. And this makes them good executors and easily governable. Here one could write a lot on this issue, but I **WILL NOT**, considering it worthless. One thing I'd like to note that **St. Valentine day**, imposed on us and our youth is a confirmation of the fact **that this "action" was supposed to involve as many people as possible.**

The imposed structures of energy gratings on the basis of **k-structures**, introduced by the Interventionist System as basic ones, predetermined the manifestation of certain consequent limitations and complications in the governing process itself in many spheres at all stages of the Civilization development. They displayed themselves in various degrees of mentally frenetic "ecstasy" through everyday existence of people – from serene indifference and massive deathly depression (plague in Europe) to

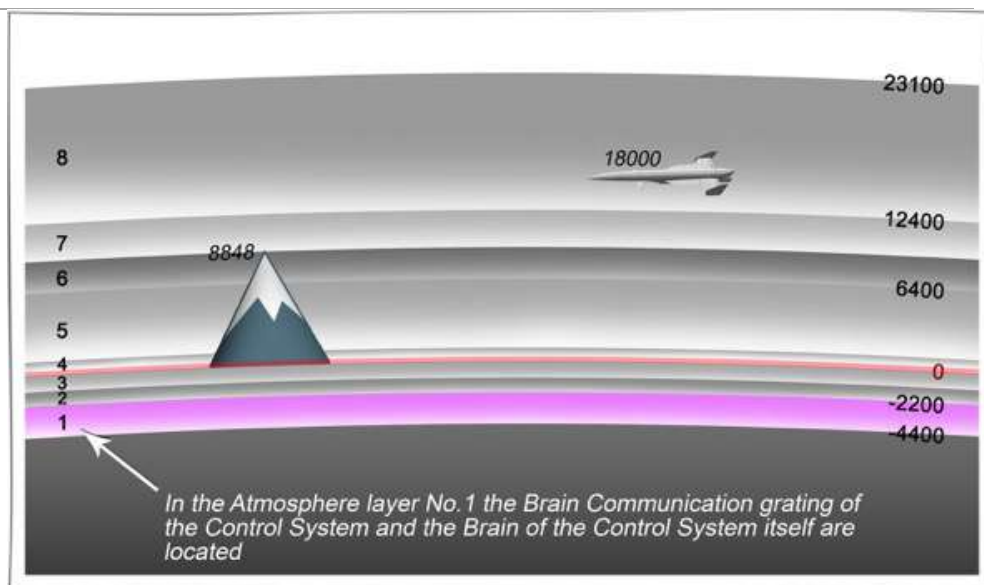
bestial fanaticism (civil war in Russia, Stalinism, fascism in Germany, an insane passion for profit through violence on the part of individuals from the territory of the USA and England, etc.).

Out of the whole complex of such difficulties, I will only touch on the problematic limitation, which was **NOT** only **EXPLAINED**, but also **NOT ALLOWED** until the collapse of the Interventionist Civilization. This is an unconditional commitment in the "pyramidal" construction of irreversibly increasing violence in the governing of the entire mode of life and being of people. It would seem, at first glance, how and in what way, could this problem have to do with the formation of Consciousness both public and individual, and, in this case, the Atmosphere layers, as well? But before going on with the coverage of this issue, it is necessary to be defined about the constructional peculiarity and functional **dispensation of the Atmosphere layer No1.**

5.6. Specificity

In this (the first) Atmosphere layer the ***Brain Communication grating of the Control System and the Brain of the Control System itself are located.***

If we consider this layer from the point of view of the technical complexity of its arrangement and the scope of all technological concentration to ensure the necessary program energy-information translation as part of the cluster control system, then it occupies a **LEADING PLACE among the other layers.** But if the significance is determined from the point of view of its place in the general hierarchy of the integrated functional dispensation of all the Atmosphere layers in general, then the leading positions of this layer lose somewhat in the scales (in comparison with the other Atmosphere layers), because this layer is essentially significant mainly for secondary derivative processes of the control and attendance of the whole biosphere being. If this layer is considered only within the framework of the problems of the governing organized being of people, then it **IS** the **PRINCIPAL** element of the cluster control system of all **EXECUTIVE ACTIONS** of people, including the implementation of the strategic programs of the Interventional System: ***"Development of the Genotypes of the Brain" and "Development of the Energy Biogenesis of the Flesh Cell"***.



Before talking about the influence of this Atmosphere on the formation of people's Consciousness I'd like to remind you that in the previous chapters there was information on how **the Control System Brain was arranged** through a reconstructive interference of the Interventionist System. Here I will show the way it was presented in a **general constructive arrangement, namely:**

- Basic Control Systems (26 CS);
- Emergency Control Systems (32 ECS);
- Formation of "weapons" (48 SFW);
- CS Automation;
- Solar and Lunar Complexes;
- Main and Auxiliary Control Complexes;
- Objects (there were all types of objects and UFOs, 7909 units.);
- Control Systems;
- nodes ("rotations", superpositions, "stores", life support Systems);
- **Energy "Cords"** and volumetric structures of energy interaction of Complexes and Objects.

The Target orientation to the functioning of the Control System Brain was aimed at:

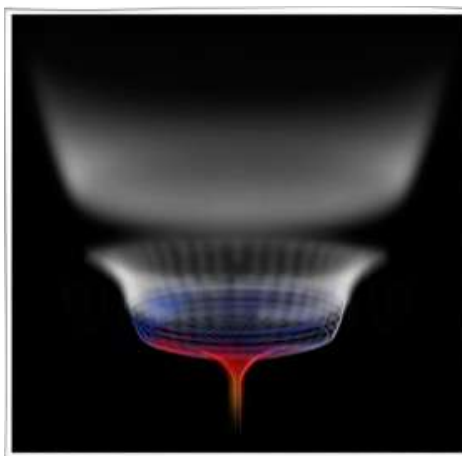
- the formation of constructive harmony between the imported elements of the energy grating construction (K-structures in the range from 15 to 128 octaves) and previously laid **NATURAL** model **COMPLEX** of energy gratings (Di-structures within octave of 12 to 512);

- Ensuring the harmony of the combined energies being to create **ILLUSION** of **CIVILIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT**, that made it possible to hide artificially imposed harmony in place of the previous programmed nature endowed with the Earth at its formation;
- creation of **THEIR OWN HABITAT** and the **CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT**, suitable for an acceptable **TEMPORARY LIFE EXISTENCE of all the created and imported substances (including biological ones)**;
- development of the imposed Mind of the captive Planet and the mind of the people of their own creation, brought into the obedient state of **their material goods usage** to provide the illusion of the development of the Civilization of the **INTELLIGENT ORIENTATION**, but for their own programmed aims;
- the program code to the processes **"Development of the genotypes of the Brain" and "Development of the energy biogenesis of the flesh cell"** in the interests of introducing a significant correction in the Human Brain structure commensurate with the interventionist **BRAIN LIKENESS** of different functional level (**spiders with the stopped evolution of the protein mind**), on the one hand, and dispensing people's flesh cells all living states, which can be provided by their existence under the control of such a Brain, on the other hand, and other less important orientation.

Any ideas of people about the Brain as such have traditionally been associated with biological Entities, comparing its constructive code more often with outer material attributes and parameters, determining the perfection of its functional capabilities by some "bestowed" abilities, characteristic mainly of entities with conscious or instinctive actions and so on. Is such a privileged "rising" in people's own esteem over the nature of themselves to be honored (meaning the Brain of people)? **IT TURNS OUT, IT IS NOT**. As an example of our mistake, I cited in the second chapter the brain of a cockroach, to which this kind of brain is enough to fulfill its functional endowment in a biocontrol system—collecting information on the state of the biological environment. And there are countless examples of this, and not only in the biosphere, but also in the field of flora. It does not matter. It is only important **that the Brain, as a cluster system formation of energies in inertial and non-inertial states, is created for some operations of governing, control, and analysis, and possesses the ability of perfection in certain permissible limits under someone's control of a higher level of formation**. The same can be

attributed to **the Generator of "SvetL" Complex**, which was also created as a systemic formation of energies, but only in a **NON-INERTIAL STATE** and possessing, most important, the **PROPERTIES** of **SELF-PERFECTION**, but, as it became clear from the practice of application, within the Brain System Control in direct interaction with the Owner's Brain. For example, such especially distinctive signs of the Human Brain as **vision, speech, hearing, smell and another achieved "perfection"**, are available in the Brain Control System, too but in a **MUCH MORE DEVELOPED** and perfect state! In this I was convinced directly when creating **"SvetL" Programs**. All the created **Programs**, so to say, **"have been inspected"**, but not all **"WERE PERMITTED"** for some reason or other. Sometimes I had the feeling that over me there was **"a kind of "Eye"**", which was "sniffing "and" eavesdropping ", as if I was doing something **WRONG** or there was no solution in this or that matter. But when there was a **REAL NEED** in the prompt creation of the **Program** for a specific life-support event, the **"TIP" CAME IMMEDIATELY** in various forms of my understanding – from visual-graphic reproduction of the required solution in the Brain to the appearance of a "running line" (if you can call it this way) on the computer and my automatic repetition of this information in printed matter (almost automatically alphabetical display).

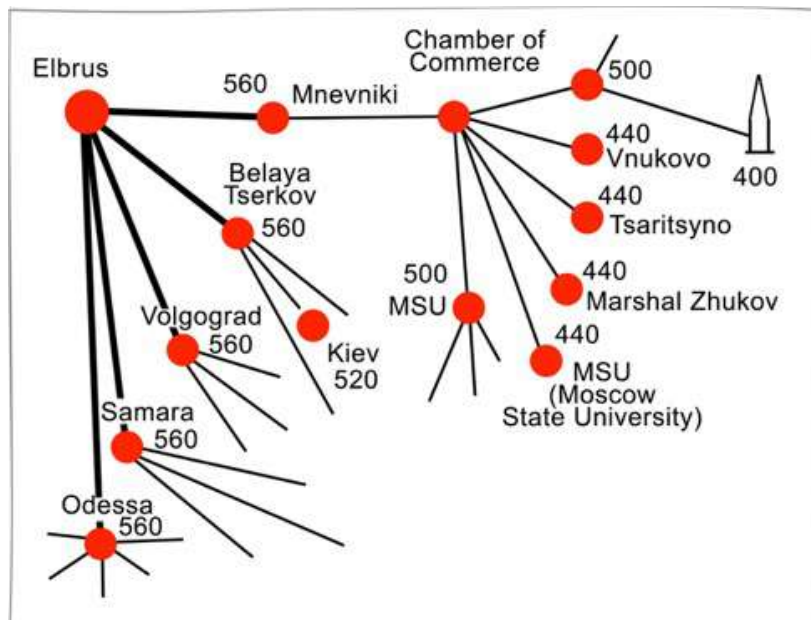
And when there was a need for interaction with the Generator transferred to Russia, the required solution began to manifest itself in a visual graphic manner, which made it possible to display all this in the entire splendor, for understanding, or at least for a real vision of the processes at a simple and accessible level. The same can be attributed to the work of the **Vyborg periphery of the Urals Complex**, the "start" of which was marked by the so-called "Chelyabinsk meteorite".



5.7. Pyramidality

Studies of the detailed past constructive and functional capabilities and features of the Interventionist Brain Control System is a separate fundamental direction of science of the near future. At the moment, **NOT THIS** is the principal goal in understanding oncoming events. I will only take a superficial account of these features, and we will specify its factorial and functional elemental presence, which significantly influences our past being within the framework of the Interventional Control.

We will consider only those elements of the Brain of the Interventional Control System, which, **directly** through the control processes, were **INFLUENTIALLY CONNECTED** with the targeted use of people in the development of the Civilization imposed upon them, and thus the formation of their individual and public Consciousness, in particular.



The above graphical linkage of information energy translation demonstrates the **SEQUENTIAL DIAGRAM** of the **energy downlink interaction** between the specified objects. By positioning the programmed controllability arranged on the principle from “**the higher to the lower**”, one can show the causal basis for explaining the true essence of the imposed “**pyramidal**” construction as the only “stable design” of the **PEOPLE’S SOCIETY CONTROL** at **ALL STAGES** of their previous existence under the Interventional Control System.

The imposed energy control sequence provided for the following: ***The Control Complex "Elbrus" every Thursday ordered all complexes of type 560 to start accumulating potentials and transfer all accumulated potentials, including control information, to complexes of type 520 (as a telephone distribution node), complexes of the type 500 (energy conversion terminals), complexes 440 (objects, weapons or UFOs), complexes 400 (a node information hub for controlling people's executive activities through churches, Catholic churches, mosques) and control servers.***

It is only a ranked element in the hierarchy of subordination of **DIFFERENT LEVEL OBJECTS**, depending on the imposed on them program function, i.e. their importance in the hierarchy of the Control System. In fact, the picture of the overall governing construction through the Systems, Control Complexes and Objects is much **MORE COMPLICATED** by its **VERSATILITY**. ***The whole construction is really*** pyramidal and in harmony with this design, there was arranged the corresponding pyramidal structure of the **CONTROLLED PEOPLE'S BEING**. The control of people's executive actions was carried out through the energy information translation from the Control Complexes through all types of Objects according to their downward functional importance, bringing the control signals and information to **SPECIFIC INDIVIDUALS** according to the descending hierarchy of **their division by the Brain genotypes (from 461 to 421 genotype)**. In accordance with this pyramidal constructive imposing Control process, in the course of all historical stages of the society development, on the part of the Control System through energy information translation there was imposed and ensured the formation of the corresponding public Consciousness for practical executive actions. This consistent downward translation explains that **BLIND OBEDIENT STATE of the overwhelming majority before an insignificant minority**, humbly taking all forms of violence, including the **IMPOSED PARASITISM** in all its forms.

For each historical stage, the specific programmed state of the public Consciousness was imposed upon, corresponding to the stage and taking into account:

- targeted historical features of each stage of "development";
- the framework of Vectors of Target, actions and events;

- functional-territorial dispensation of societies in a specific geographical area;
- features of the programmed current "recipe" for the selection of society (a set of society in each territory, taking into account the mandatory availability of individuals with a specific genotype of the Brain) and much more.

I have tried to convey all this to lots of reasonable people, in my opinion. However, on their part, it looked like an unreasonable intention, like an **UNVERIFIED NONSENSE** of an indefatigable fantasy. But if we take as an example a fresh historical episode of **the beginning of Perestroika in the USSR**: up to now an **INEXPLICABLE** something that affected like the all-destroying wave all spheres of the tuned up social and spiritual life of the peoples of the Great Country, that possessed unique immunity to survival under the most difficult conditions of the surrounding counteraction, can not be explained from the "materialistic" positions of the worldview: **"In what way and why has the Civilization of Communist type collapsed»?** And that was just an **ORDINARY PROGRAMMED PROCESS** of the Interventional Control System and **NOT MORE** than that. And it was performed with varying degrees of zeal by everyone without any exception. Even individuals ***with especially red party cards*** that had previously possessed the granite fortitude of the communist worldview and the corresponding humane public Consciousness! Where has it gone from the head?

At the moment, we are not going to consider the features of the public Consciousness at each historical stage of "development" in all separately expressed and geographically different societies. With this in mind, historians and social scientists will be able to correct all of their written **HIZTORIA** with **ANOTHER** comprehension of its progress, by bringing it closer to the truth of the Control of people's being. But I have a lot of doubts about it. Perhaps that will happen in some perspective. For me it's just important to demonstrate, on the basis of my knowledge, in what way the model cluster control system for shaping public consciousness was arranged, **including** the Atmosphere ***layer No. 1***. It was **NOT ONLY** governable, but was imposed upon people strictly conforming to the formation of ***certain event processes through their Consciousness*** orienting their executive actions precisely to what that had been defined by the Target Vector of ***phenomena, actions and events***.

When considering the functional and constructive features of the above layers, we were convinced that their **BASE-DETERMINING** influence on the formation of the Mind of people, their individual and public Consciousness is *a very multifaceted process, governed within the framework of the systemic code of the civilization "development" program* and completely independent (apophatic) on people's will and desire. Consequently, it required a **CERTAIN CONTROL** on the part of the same Control System.

5.8. The Control and Atmosphere layers No 2 and 3

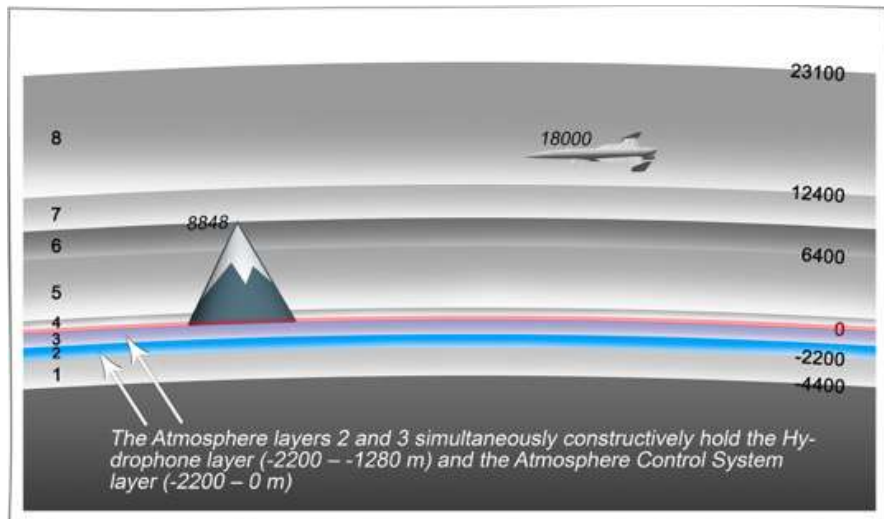
In the cluster system formations of the Governing, the control, as a compulsory element and at the same time a reverse control principle, is an **ESSENTIAL CONDITION** for the stability of the closed-loop control. In what way, in which layers of the Atmosphere, was the reverse control formed?

Before talking about control in general, it is necessary to make some framework limitations within which this question will be considered. We have already determined that the Earth itself is a **MODEL COMPLEX** represented by energies *in the inertial (material) and non-inertial (non-material) aggregate states in the range of 12 to 512 energy octave* for the current stage of its civilization development, being the first stage of the endowed Program for its development in general. And the very programmed existence of the Earth is a controlled process, i.e. its existence is embodied through a complex **GUIDED BEING**³⁷ at all levels (octaves) of energies. That means that control should cover the entire complex of the guided processes of energies being and is the subject of separate, profound studies. Here we consider only those processes of the energies being and the corresponding control that are **DIRECTLY CROSSED OVER** with the Governing and control of the organized people's being. For the complete understanding the whole structural complexity of the organized people's being control, influence on the Mind formation, and individual and social Consciousness, we will be helped while considering *the design features of the Atmosphere layer No.s 2 and 3*, which are (according to their particular function) in close connection with the previously considered Atmosphere layer No. 1, where there is the Control System Brain, and, in

³⁷ Not to be confused with Being from the Old Testament

particular, its **120 control Systems from 18 the Earth Control Systems**. What are the structural and functional features of the Atmosphere layers No.s **2 and 3**?

The Atmosphere layers No.s **2 и 3** are located at a level of $-2200 \div 0$ meters. They simultaneously constructively hold the Hydrophone layer ($-2200 \div -1280$) and the Atmosphere Control System layer ($-2200 \div 0$). The location of the Hydrophone layer concerns not only the seas and oceans, but also the continental part. The Control System layer is also located on the entire surface of the **Earth's geoid**. The water layer of 1280 meters thick was "thrown down" in **the process that was described in ancient sources as the "flood"**, but in fact, the Interventionist Control System threw down the **WAIST OUT ENERGIES** from the destroying energy gratings of **Di structure** (the 28th native octave, water octave) in the process of changing the Atmosphere structure.



Similar things happened **in 2013-2015** around the world (powerful floods, heavy showers and tsunamis) and especially in the Far East of Russia. **It was "dumping" of the waste energy from the destroying energy gratings in the process of changing and restoring the Atmosphere structure into its pre-Ebr state.** The process **HAS NOT FINISHED** yet and "is being carried out" smoothly, so to say, without much damage to the Life Support System of people and the Planet as a whole. All the weather changes that we have been observing for several years are the consequence of these processes. So the Hydrometeorological Center has nothing to do with it.



The common for the entire planet hydrophone layer (**layer No. 2**), being a functionally specific part of the Atmosphere energy grating, is structured in such a way so as to ensure the exclusion of all **RANDOM MIXING** of different types of water and keep in a steady state the type of water that, according to the functional- territorial dispensation is to be in a specific geographical area. This explains the **DISTINCTLY DIFFERENTIATED** both in salinity and in other features and conditions of sea and ocean waters, the presence of such closed seas with salt water, like the Caspian or Aral Seas, the freshwater Gulf of Finland, strictly separated from the main part of the Baltic Sea, and many other things. The Control for the formation of marine and ocean currents is also carried out through the Atmosphere Hydrophone Layer. The functional endowment of each stream is strictly different, and all kinds of fables about the causal basis of their existence, based on temperature differences across layers and regions, other causes of purely physical nature, is the **ENTIRELY FALSE UNDERSTANDING** of **THE TRUTH** and the significance of their functional endowment in the overall System of the Control the Processes of Energies Being on the Planet. Earlier unexplained examples of non-randomly formed natural processes and phenomena with the controlling participation of the Hydrophone layer No. 2 are sufficient.

In addition, through this atmosphere layer there were carried out:

- processes of transferring control information on a sufficient level of saturation with tritium sea and fresh water;
- providing with tritium as the main energy replenishment, with its targeted "delivery" to the Control Complexes and Objects (there was the Gulf Stream for the CC Bermuda);
- formation of the energy information state of fresh and sea water for a year, and many other things.

Moreover, the Hydrophone **layer No. 2** does not take a passive position in water formation, which is carried out in the other upper layers of the Atmosphere. It is not interested in the yield indicators in the fruit and vegetable production of the average geographical region or the quantitative changes in the herd in the Prairies. But keeping the minimum state of the water level, it **WILL NOTICE** and **INFORMS** of the danger.

What is it all for and exactly this way? What for are those complicated subtleties, and how does it relate to reasoning about individual and social Consciousness? Does not it seem to a man of the world that this is an artificial pulling of the connection between one topic of judgment and another? Unfortunately, for the majority (and this has been recognized) of the townsfolk, whose world view is based on the **SIMPLE** populist **WORLDLY CLAIMS** that "*Moscow is surrounded by Russia*", or all the subtleties of the metabolic processes of the flesh sell *are governed by the successes in business of American McDonald's restaurants, and the Generator and "SvetL" Programs* "have gone" together with N. Levashov, – everything looks **EXACTLY LIKE THIS**. But the truth of the "*World Created*" and *today's realities are absolutely different!*

Very many processes of natural development in the ocean area and the continental part of the territory, which, as if **developed by people** in the interests of their everyday life with a certain degree of satisfaction in their sufficiency and comfort, are taken by people for the development of the "*Natural environment*".

People are so used to their supremacy over their "conquered" nature that to a certain extent they "have lost the sense of proportion", they monotonously bite the "philosophical stone" invented by them and do not remember what they live for and how long their **ALL-DESTROYING AGGRESSIVENESS** is going to be tolerated by this "conquered" Nature. Moreover, most of them are completely **UNINTERESTED**, even at the level of curiosity, whether the forming natural processes are *spontaneous or something governs them*. With what degree of utility for people is the

development of such processes proceeding? People consider themselves to be somewhat unique, and the whole theory of being is built on their uniqueness. One is their unit of measurement, but **THIS IS A MISTAKE**. All systems invented by people are just a sketch. **One plus one equals to two – that is all we have learned**. But one plus one **DOES NOT EQUAL** to two. There are no numbers and no letters at all. We have pinned these labels to somehow simplify our life, make it more understandable; we have made up a scale of measurements to forget about our immeasurability. Despite the lack of such understanding among the majority of people, I am still confident that it is necessary, and exactly today, to open to them some secrets concerning the **PROCESSES** of **NATURAL ARRANGEMENT** of the environment, the governing of which was realized with the participation of the Atmosphere Hydrophone layer No. **2**, too. in a primary or secondary way, affecting the being of common biological environment in general, and in addition, determining the implementation and attendance of the Program **"Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell"** of humans; and simultaneously, controlling the organization and execution of event processes in society, and, correspondingly, shaping their public Consciousness. This can not be **UNINTERESTING** for those who, despite everything, picked up the **"big spade of Knowledge"** and started "digging through" with the spade, at least in order to get into the "waiting room" with the prospect of having the **"cherished Bath"**.

This Hydrophone layer is endowed with a great number of control functions and requires an **INDIVIDUAL DEEP RESEARCH**.

Some of these functions, which we will talk about later, were "put" in the **Generator** and in the **Programs** for interacting with the Brain, controlling the ongoing changes in the transformation of the User's Brain, making him healthy and adapted to the rapid changes in the environment. But for now, we will deal with all that relates directly to the provision and attendance of the specific being of people and their participation in execution of the programmed actions and events. To do this, we divide the considering Control and attendance functions assigned to this layer into **symbolic two groups**.

12. Functions of the controlled co-operation in regulating the changing sufficiency in humans in providing them with proteins and minerals of the natural origin from the seas and oceans for their every day life activity under the Program "The development of energy biogenesis of flesh cell".

This function is extremely significant, as it is an important element of the overall **COMPREHENSIVE PROCESS** for creating life-support conditions of the entire bio-environment, including people. Let us consider this control function concerning **ONLY** the **EXISTENCE** of people.

It is well known that proteins and minerals play an important part in the cell life, the natural origin of which, in the required quantity and state of their harmony, are formed in the life-giving and vegetative forms of their existence in the aquatic environment or with the participation of water. The whole process of the "natural" formation of biological Substances from their inception (in the ionic state) to their perfection (in the flesh), maintaining their essential development in the necessary changing state, regulating the quantitative and assortment states, providing migratory controlled movements or retaining in the limited regional isolation (at least with respect to the variety of all fish species) – all this is the **GOVERNING PROCESS** on the part of the Control Complexes and their servers through the energy gratings of the Atmosphere Hydrophone layer (**layer No. 2**). The primary process of approbation in utility and sufficiency for all the necessary proteins and minerals formed in the aquatic environment and on the continental part, ensuring harmony of the metabolic processes of the flesh cell, was **EXPERIMENTED with the Mayan population**. Until now, a wide range of fish stocks of the most popular fish species are kept locally without migrating along the coast of this area of their former settling as one of the simplest secrets of this region and this settlement.

All migratory cyclic movements of fish masses, route "transportation" error-free, timely seasonal "delivery to the areas of consumption," assortment and quantitative regulation – the governing all these processes was carried out by the Control server located under **Mahe island (Seychelles)** in the Indian Ocean. It is for this reason that the migratory "journeys" of many fish species begin from this oceanic zone.



All the secrets of regulation on keeping in the proper "marketable" state for the necessary assortment of fish species (assortment regulation and distribution of the required species according to functional-territorial, i.e., geographical dispensation) were carried out in a concealing way through the **Easter Control Complex (CC Easter)** located under **the Easter island, the Pacific Ocean).**



It was this Complex that, receiving information on the current development, the necessary requirements and the accompanying conditions

for the implementation of the Program "**Development of the energy biogenesis of the flesh cell**" from the Kailas Control Complex, anticipated all the processes of selection control of the "fishery" on the Planet. It was on its part that the program process for the development of certain species of fish was set: in what evaluation condition for protein and minerals it should arrive in the area of its "consumption", what areas it should visit with specific mineral salt "brines" in their specific ionic state in order to give themselves a proper "marketable" condition of their consumed essence, and much more. Its "decisions" the CC Easter passed the Control server of **Mae island** for the governing the migratory transport processes.



Isn't it talented and touching?! What kind of care! This explains some previously unnoticeable casuses. Pacific herring for some "unknown reasons" and strong-willed orders of "party leaders" was supplied in great amount to the western regions of the

great and vast country, and Atlantic herring, the other way round. It would be necessary to take into account the whole "inexpediency" of such an act, taking into account the transportation costs, but this was done exactly that way and **only at a certain period from August 28 to January 19!** And for the rest of the year, the government took special care of the "child hatred" – fish oil. The Party **WAS NOT ABLE** to answer the question on the imposed "expediency" of such an act then, and especially now, because of its absence as such.

Seizing the occasion (and the logic of the proposition), I would like to ask political scientists, "the creators of historical events", an important question: ***on which day did "patriotism" come to an end over the entire post-Soviet space*** and with the help ***of what volitional action of the leaders?*** As a clue here is a leading question: ***when and who issued the decree on abolishing free provision of preschool children's institutions with fish oil?*** The same question concerns the officials with purchased certificates of various degrees and ranks fighting "pseudoscience" with ***all their proletarian hatred, BUT FOR WAGES.*** And what do fish, seafood and public Consciousness have to do with all this? The matter is not in the fish, but in the fact that the **SIGNIFICANT PART** of the Planet population, oriented to satisfying the vital need of their flesh

through the assortment (according to the program of "Energobiogenesis") of **CONSUMABLE PROTEIN** and minerals obtained from seafood, with all the necessary living conditions created for them, form a specific image of their existence in harmony with all the features of the life and social code, their inherent worldview, the corresponding individual and social Conscience. Crabs are **NOT** vitally **IMPORTANT** to metallurgists from the Urals, although being very tasty, and their absence in the ration of metallurgists will not cause any **DECISIVE PROTESTS** among them; which can not be said about the inhabitants of the seaside regions. The matter is not only in this fact. All the niceties in the fact that individuals with different Brain genotypes and different functional roles in the overall process of executive participation in the program **"Development of the energy biogenesis of the flesh cell"** are based on various sources of protein and minerals for the organism according to the strictly differentiated form of their natural origin, both of marine and continental.

For a **LARGER PART** of the **POPULATION**, the formation of conditions for the strategic memory in the body (bones) is realized on the ionic basis of minerals formed in the aquatic environment. In this case, for individuals of each Brain genotype, there is **THEIR OWN** strictly specified model **CONSTRUCTION**. Therefore, the lack of consumption by individuals of the required minerals and proteins suitable only for them, will lead to violations in their necessary quantity in the ionic state for flesh cells, **including for their Brain**. No less significant for the activation of certain functions of the human brain are phosphorus ions, acquired especially when consuming fish. Accordingly, this essentially affects the general state of the Brain, the maintenance of its functions in the active state, and, consequently, the processes of **GETTING KNOWLEDGE**, formation of an individual Consciousness. This directly affects the processes of shaping public Consciousness through organized actions and events, since the latter will undoubtedly be corrected through the controlled processes on the part of the Control System, perhaps even through an aggressive manifestation of violence or in some other form of practical actions, if there are such deficiencies in seafood. Any practical actions are always preceded by the formation of the concrete public Consciousness for all those who are involved in such actions **on the part of the opposition, i.e. for those who are paid and with "pseudoscience."** *The Black Sea Fleet sailors' uprising on the "Ochakov" cruiser under the leadership of Lt. P.P. Schmidt in 1905 and similar events are not related to the*

lack of seafood on board, because the original cause should be sought in the executive organizing activities of the Comintern.

I would kindly like to say at least to a reasonable part of the US population that the non-programmed substitution of the consumed proteins and minerals (with soybeans products instead of seafood) has led not only to the **IRREVERSIBLE DISORDERS** of all metabolic processes in the body of Americans and to excesses in weight, but also to very serious problems with **BRAIN DEGRADATION**, and to the aggressive behavior of the major part of the society. And this literally affects the formation of individual and **public consciousness**.

This is principled and in short, but quite enough for understanding the first group of functions of the Hydrophone layer, as a factor demonstration of its **GOVERNING INFLUENCE** on the Consciousness of people in the process of their organized being.

5.9. Need for thought

There was a completely different, but no less important, level of influence in the **second group of functions** of this Atmosphere layer.

13. Functions of the "guide and safekeeper" of the part of the governing energy-information translation, coming from the Control System Brain as a whole, concerning the executive nature of the material usage of people, formation of their actions and events within the framework of both strategic Programs: "Development of the Genotypes of the Brain" and "Development of the energy biogenesis of the Flesh cell".

It is not intended here to consider the whole complex of the second group functions of the Hydrophone layer, through which the **TRANSFER** of part of the energy-information translation **WAS CARRIED OUT** on the consistent realization of the entire historical Vector of Target of phenomena, actions and events of the entire vast geography of the world, since only the demonstration part of them is important and sufficient today, which, directly or indirectly, had a relationship to the formation of the people public Consciousness. I hope, many volumes of future research will be devoted to those processes. We will consider only some of the facts of the participation of the hydrophone layer in these processes.

Looking at the map of the World, showing the current results of everyday development of the continental and sea (oceanic) part of the Planet's surface, one can be surprised at the **INEXPEDIENCY**, on the one hand, and surprising harmony, on the other hand, in matters relating to the overall distribution of the Planet Population, the formation of a great number of artificial continental, coastal and offshore structures that provide a certain level of sufficiency in governing all spheres of organized life of the peoples of the Planet. This demonstrates to a certain extent the **DEVELOPMENT LEVEL** of the present civilization, the very process of which is realized through the ongoing interstate strategies of various geopolitics' directions. It was to such a **PHILISTINE LEVEL** of judgments that all social **THOUGHT** of the being was "**TRAINED**" without raising any doubts about "its essence". But is it true in the sense of everything that has been realized?

It seems somewhat defiant (and for someone, even offensive) to learn about the fact *that people were not independent* both in choosing their places of settlement and corresponding all creative actions in getting settled, and in the implementation of **ALL** historical eventful **PROCESSES** of any scale, the realization of which they have been taking to this day for **THEIR SELF-HISTORY**. The entire process of the events realization took place *under the supervision of the Interventional Control System*. It applies to all peoples and all places, where they are now settled. What kind of role and function did the Atmosphere Hydrophone layer perform in this process of the Control? For example, the governing effect of the **Bermuda Control Complex**, as part of the Brain Control System (**Layer 1**), and its translational impact through the Atmosphere Hydrophone Layer (**No. 2**) on some of the major eventful processes taking place at least with the participation of the US, Canada and Mexico population. Whatever the Americans position themselves, in their whole "history", as the "honored leaders" of the modern world order, they are all **ARTIFICIAL GENERATION** of some *imposed events for almost 400 years of history with the Bermuda Control Complex participation*. No deserved selectivity and initiative on the part of the so-called European colonization – **in the 16th century**, in the formation of all eventful historical processes – later, the organization of social and state regulations – in the past and now, the specifically divided settlement of the entire population, even the unreasonable concentration of nuclear energy (**43 NPP**) only on the east coast and many other things – all this **IS NOT** the initiated independence of *these European newcomers*, but the

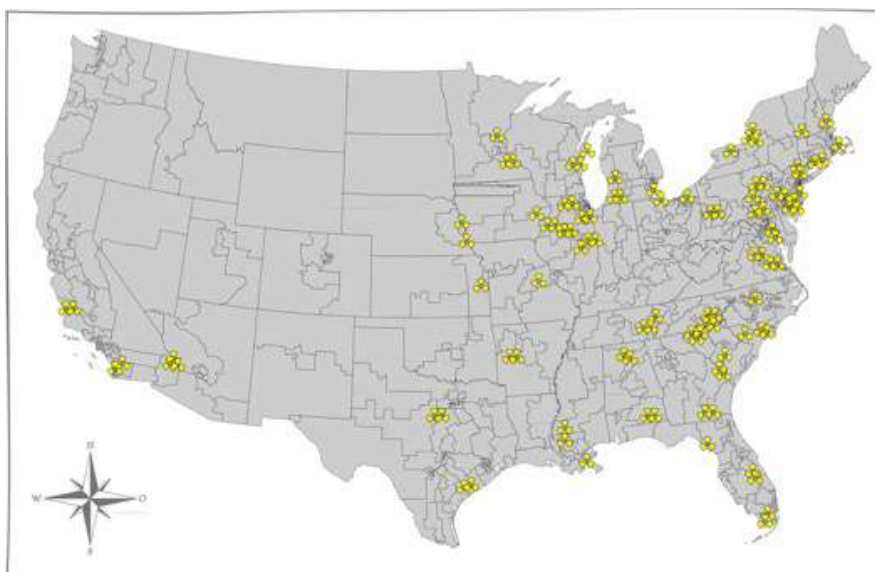
controlled processes, including the participation of the CC Bermuda and the Hydrophone layer.

What was the changing state of the public Consciousness at every stage of the historical development of the United States? It does not matter. What is important is that it was **IMPOSED** upon exactly the newcomers of the US **POPULATION** (*a certain set of individuals with a specific genotype of the Brain*), including the energy-information transmission through the gratings of the Hydrophone layer.

For example, what was the public Consciousness of all seamen of US surface and underwater forces as the carriers of strategic nuclear weapons during the Cold War? – It is eloquently described in the propaganda literature of that time from both opposing sides. But the construction of systems for stationary and mobile surveillance, tracking, tracing the lines for preventive strikes and many other operations – all this was created under the guiding and Control of the Hydrophone Layer, without noticing its declarative participation, but realized by people as **INITIATIVE REASONABLE** volitional actions and decisions. And all this is not without heroic efforts in difficult ocean conditions, forming the corresponding antagonistic public Consciousness at this difficult period. But in fact, *the system of operational control was created* (missing earlier) over all movements and potential possible use (as a threat) of nuclear weapons by the Control System, which played a certain role in the historical processes of **GROWING VIOLENCE** on a global scale and had an impact in the future. This, finally, led to the programmed processes of the global governing of the world's people being – *"Globalization" through open violence and parasitism on the part of the US and its accomplices.*

The question might also be asked about the **INSANE INEXPEDIENCY** of locating all nuclear power plants on the east coast, taking into account their complete vulnerability to the threat of use of nuclear weapons by the USSR. But such placement was determined by the main generating complex of the **CC Bermuda**, and it was determined for some kind of "replenishment" of the complex thanks the activities of nuclear power plants, the number of which was determined by the "capacity" of the Complex. American engineers had only to realize it and convince others of it, that is, to influence their public Consciousness on this part, but with **MANDATORY PARTICIPATION** of the Hydrophone layer and the Atmosphere Control System located in the same layer! In such subtleties, it may and has to be considered further each geographically outlined fragment

of the state location and **REVISE** the **ENTIRE HISTORY** of the events, bringing closer the features of their realization through the truth of their Systemic Control.



Equally important in its functionality is the No. 3 layer, which houses the Atmospheric Control System.

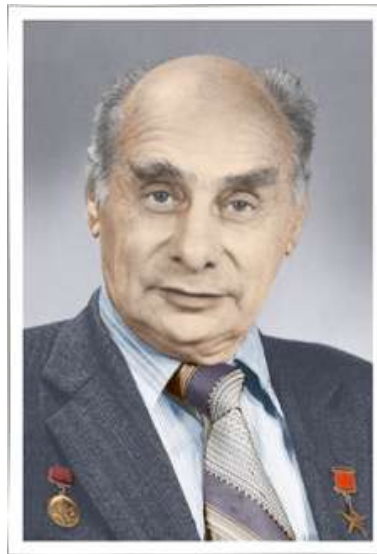
Layer No. 3 is very complex in Construction. It is vertically **divided into sub-layers of 6 meters**, each of them having strictly identified frequency characteristics, excluding any superimpose or mutual interference. We will consider only that part of the control functions placed in this layer, which **DIRECTLY INFLUENCED** the formation of the public Consciousness of people strictly differentiated by their functional-territorial dispensation, depending on their settlement in the regions of the Planet. These functions include:

- formation, control and hold-in of the "prescription" form of all chemical elements in their ionic state;
- energy pumping, control and regulation of the stability state with respect to the potential density of charges, i.e. holding a given half-life of elements;
- holding the construction of all energy gratings of the elements along the axes of symmetry and translation, natural temperature and pressure.

The fact is that the very life of the entire bio-environment, including people, is possible only under the **MANDATORY FORMED** life-support

CONDITIONS. Part of these conditions is organized with the help of **layer No. 3** and with the participation of the Control System placed in it.

Within this **layer No. 3**, the most complicated process of constructing models of chemical elements at the ionic level is carried out, i.e. it is implemented the modification of all chemical elements in accordance with the Program of the the Energies being of the Earth (*in their inertial and non-inertial states*). We must keep it in mind that each chemical element has *hundreds of thousands of frequencies* interconnected in a model linkage (specific to each of them), which are strictly within the limits of temperature and pressure. Each chemical element has its half-life. If charges potentials are pumped through the frequencies included in the model construction of the energy grating of the chemical element, then its half-life time increases. Otherwise, the chemical element decomposes. The isotopes of the chemical element have different lifetime, which is reflected in **Fleorov's** chemical elements table (**Georgy Nikolaevich Fleorov**, born



February 17, 1913 – Soviet nuclear **physicist**, co-founder of the Joint Institute for Nuclear Research in Dubna, academician of the USSR Academy of Sciences (1968). Socialist Labor Hero, Lenin Prize Laureate and twice Stalin Prize Winner).

In the layer where a certain programmed chemical element is formed, it initially has its being in the form of a mixture of certain isotopes. When the model structure of a chemical element falls apart, a group of frequencies is formed, which is defined as the frequency spectrum. Any group of these frequencies has a carrier frequency, which is both basic for the scattered group, and for the chemical element itself. This is radiation frequency, and all the spectra are constructed with reference to specific radiation frequencies.

It is important to note that the living flesh cell also contains radiation frequencies. This is just **ONE INSUGNIFICANT ELEMENT** of the whole variety of the general Construction of the Earth energies being. **Here is an example:** when having fluorography, the cell content is recorded in the picture with reference to the background of the radiation frequencies, and

not to the base of the cell itself. Therefore, any cell study with such an instrumental method is rather **SUPERFICIAL**, and far from being objective. In case of dissipation, the potentials density, frequency, the distance of action of such a physical process can be measured with the existing instrumental methods, the results of which make it possible to draw various frequency circles around the dissipation source. However, if we decompose these frequencies into points, we can get a certain curve, which is called the "symmetry curve". This curve contains 18 axes of symmetry and 6 translations³⁸. Frequency dissipation makes **SPECIFIC FORMS of SPACE**. This is exactly a very important physical process as one of the necessary conditions for the biosphere life-support- ***the volumetric form of the space dissipation***. Thanks to this process, but with no help of the anatomy-pathologists it is possible to answer a large number of questions on the features, and varieties of voluminous forms and the surprising harmony in the placement of internal organs in the people's body ***that "do not interfere" with functioning each other, at least!*** If you remove dissipation, then the liver, for example, takes the spatial shape of the ball, "singing" in a completely different key at its base frequency and just will not allow the rest of the flesh to live in the same harmony!

In fact, there are metabolic processes not only in biostructures, but in the whole of the environment! It is only for this reason that people have to be much more modest being in the environment and **NOT PERMIT** yourselves parasitic feeling of its "conquerors", for it (Nature) all the waste of their vicious existence **RETURNS THEM (US) IN FULL** (not only in their inertial, i.e., material "solid" state). It is true, every year it requires more and more means for treating people. Very harmonious" relations, aren't they? ***"You give me – I give you"***, like among the officials. Apparently taken deep roots nowadays **"paid service exchange"** among government officials, **IS NOT** corruption, as a vice, at their level of understanding , but ***a natural phenomenon that "releases" them of the legal responsibility for bribes*** (it is like an element of their "public Consciousness").

Taking into account the imposed structural features of the Brain (according to the frequency response) in groups of individuals of each Brain genotype (with all the diversity of their sub-genotypes), it should be emphasized that for each of them a **THOURALLY IDENTIFIED** basic radiation frequency (with an appropriate set of complementary ones) was

³⁸ Description of space dissipation, see AM Khatybov "Symmetry".

dispensed. There are more than 100 radiation frequencies (the number of now existing **sub-genotypes is 61**), i.e. there is still some choice! Will **"Svetl" Programs** help? Yes, they will, and just the way I said. Not depending on the User's Brain genotype, **but depending on his desire for Cognition**. For a specific geographic continental region, with a specific functional-territorial assignment imposed upon it, and proceeding from the framework of executive human actions, **in layer No. 3** of the Atmosphere there was formed its specific set of radiation frequencies, which ultimately expressed the framework of certain life support conditions for specific types of individuals.

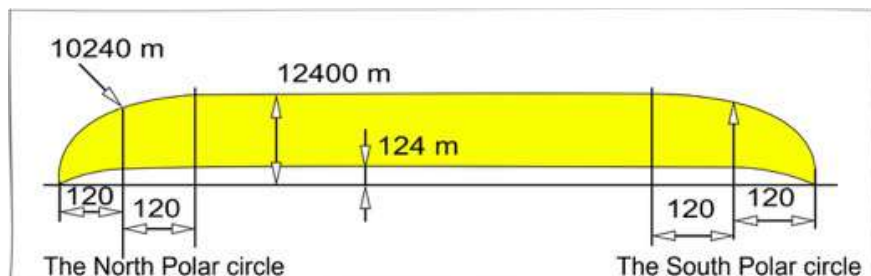
One feature should be noted – the selection of radiation frequencies for a particular geographic region is **NOT ALWAYS** permanent. It changes in strict harmony with the tact of the event –driven time, and correction of its complex state are preventively made, if within the framework of the Vector of Target of the phenomena, actions and events, such correction is required for the formation of some future actions or events in the given region. This kind of correction has begun in many geographical regions since **2012.10.25**. Naturally, all similar changes, and especially the last correction, are "coordinated" by **"SvetL" Programs**, depending on the Users' definition in the further processes of environmental transformation and "fulfillment" of the target vector in the framework of participation in these processes in accordance with the transformation of their Consciousness (correction details are not public today). This set of radiation frequencies as its basic principles determined, in its turn, the prevailing quantitative geographic settlement of a specific ethnic group (or a possible set of groups of individuals with a specific genotype of the Brain). This directly and irreversibly influenced the processes of people's **ALL-ROUND WORLD PERCEPTION** at all stages of their development and expressed the specificity of the emerging "national" traditions of behavior and cohabitation. All this also influenced the construction of various types of the organized societies being characteristic of a specific functional-territorial dispensation and development stage, culture and everything else concerning the **BEING** of **PEOPLE** in general.

In people's being there are no actions and events without a formed public and individual Consciousness, and therefore, the **Atmosphere layer No. 3** took a direct part in the programmed imposing upon people such Consciousness. So the tribal world perception prevalent among political scientists in their attempts to change the structure of the social being of modern society (in their own favor, i.e., democracy only for themselves) – all

this should rightly be **BROUGHT INTO CORRELATION** with **ANIMAL BREEDING**. And the world of reality around us is completely different, and, in accordance with the harmony of the changes taking place in it, requires a completely different, **NOT ANIMAL-BREEDING** approach to the transition to another way of human civilization development, creation of a new system of their organized being, especially in the formation of Consciousness!

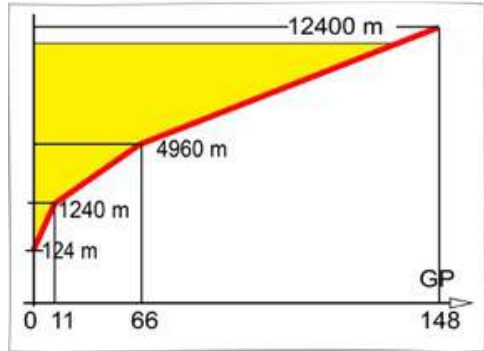
Since **2012.10.25 THE ALL ROUND BASIC** world perception of the present-day people, concerning the processes of formation of public and individual **Consciousness has been switched over from the basic position of "profit" to – "reason"**. This process is provided by the appropriate energy-information translation on the part of being restored original Control System. This seemingly insignificant information is the new cornerstone firmness, of the shaped executive state (one of the three that is needed), which is laying down the beginning of the **REPLACEMENT** of the **WHOLE** former Structure of the organized human's being born by the old Interventionist Control System. That's why, just a few months after the death of **N. Levashov (2012.06.11)**, the concept of "implementation" of **"SvetL" Programs in the Generator** was "revised" (you should not associate it in any way with N. Levashov's passing away which some "individuals" are trying to do), and their application and "tuning" (adjustment) to those processes that have begun in the Atmospheric layers and, in particular, in **layer No. 3**.

In what way was the technological control of the whole variety of parameters and derivative states realized in layer No. **3** and with its help? The functions of such technological control of states, including those of the public Consciousness, were realized with the help of **"Cords"** as one of the active elements of the control.



It should be taken into account that the "Cords" (directly by their constructive arrangement) operate along **layer No. 3** in the equatorial zone, but the information is taken over the entire zone between the south and north polar circles. This is just one complementary control element to **120 Control Systems from 18 Earth Control Systems**. The "Cords" control in most cases proceeds "painlessly" for the Man (blood pressure increase, a taste of metal in the mouth and similar short-term "nuisances").

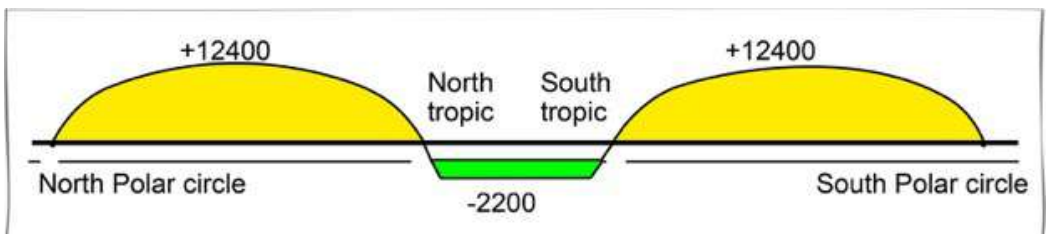
The Cord is something like a curtain stretched from the Arctic Circle to the South Circle. **Up to L=120 km – the segment up to h=10240 m.** The next **120 km – up to h=12400 m.** The height above the surface is **minimum 124 meters.**



The density of the cord structure is uneven. The gravitational potential has a stepwise distribution. The maximum possible density for the structure of tetrahedra =148GP, (for cubes =124GP). That is, if during the cord operation a cubic structure object passes through it, then it (the object) disappears (scatters into atoms). The cord thickness at the base does not exceed 1 meter, at a height of **h=12400 m**, the thickness reaches **32 m**. The lifetime of the cubic structure in the cord does not exceed 1 second. The cords work schedule is formed basing on the requests of the Control Systems.

Basic control cords

No P / p	Octaves	Usage	Location
1	11 – 511	15 – 124	Approximately 33 km from the coast in the direction of Khabarovsk, along the meridian
2	11 – 511	15 – 124	+ 1047 km to the west of No. 1
3	11 – 511	15 – 124	+ 1047 km to the west of No. 2
4	11 – 511	15 – 124	Approximately 120 km east of Zurich
5	11 – 511	15 – 124	+ 1047 km to the west of No. 4
6	11 – 511	15 – 124	Bermuda Center
7	11 – 511	15 – 124	+ 1047 km east of Bermuda



There are only 32 basic cords, but they are turned on once a year at Easter. And separately each out of 7 cords specified in the Table are turned on once a week (optionally sequentially). There are also additional Atmosphere grating control cords in the layers from 0 to -2200 m, there are 48 of them. For convenience, the additional cords preferably to be classified as Lower Control Cords. Data on 32 and 48 cords are classified secret, the information on their placement and transit is not subjected to passing to outsiders. Nowadays this control 2 “works” under the New Control System and is extremely essential.

The cord is not a stationary object. From the moment of loading and its formation, the cord "phantom" is created, that **for 2 hours and 10 minutes** runs around the Earth (the cord itself remains in place). By the potentials difference of the cord and the phantom, the Control System makes a request for the corresponding complex, **which picks up or removes the necessary potentials.**

99% of all imported underwater individuals are in the zone of the Northern Tropic – Southern Tropic, therefore in this zone the main grating control is from 0 to -2200 m.



In the picture, the moment of passing the Cord phantom during the period of switching on the electrical equipment at the tower

The control system was created together with the Earth, so the range of its octaves is from 11 to 512. Cubic structures use the control from 15 to 124 octave. **If, for example, 128 octave control is switched on with the load of more than 136% of the gravitational potential, then all cubic structures from 15 to 124 octave disappear along with their carriers.**

When Man is being controlled with regard to the implementation of the "imposed executive orientation" in the context of solving specific tasks,

it might be rather painful. The more **FIXED "ATTENTION"** is to the person, the more "parameters" are "read" (required from the Brain) and the more "troubles" (unpleasant sensations such as sharp pain in the heart, dizziness, etc.). I experienced it myself in September **2013** and then several times over the next few years. This also explains the "complaints" of "**SvetL**" **Programs users** in recent years on the ***"sometimes sharp pains (short-term), palpitation, a sharp increase in sugar in the blood and dizziness up to the loss of consciousness».*** I am saying it again to the Users of "**SvetL**" **Programs** – there is **"SPECIAL" ATTENTION**, and not only in similar things. You have to know about it and you have to BE more **HAPPY** about it than **WORRIED** (especially people of mature and elderly age). The generator **"is able to stand up for you"**, so to say, but it **WILL NOT** block such a control (and, accordingly, related to it some discomfort and affection). The information, I am saying it again, – is goal-oriented (exactly to the User of "**SvetL**" **Programs**), must be objective, **since the question is: "ARE YOU LET** to have a Bath or **NOT TO"?** However, I would like to draw your attention to the fact that if, according to the functional endowment and the corresponding set of the Brain function, an individual does not have any relation to specific information, translated and verified today, he **WILL NOT BE ABLE** to get such a contact state to obtain the information and the **CORRESPONDING TO IT KNOWLEDGE**. Errors are technologically excluded. A person who bakes bread well **IS NOT ABLE** receive (perceive) information for a nuclear physicist, unless, of course, the "baker's Brain" has been changed for one reason or another. But it does not mean that the "baker" today fails to understand that everything connected with nuclear energy makes **MORE HARM** than good. In the current time, the functional endowment of individuals can be **SHARPLY CHANGED** according to what is happening (I mean, you should not "relax"). The brain that is not prepared for this, in most cases, might not accept this information, however, the users of "**SvetL**" **Programs** will "accept" it with great certainty and become co-executors in the implementation of the intended Target Vector. This is a great chance **TO BE "INTEGRATED"** in the future. The time has come to say it **OPENLY**.

The other layers of the Atmosphere undoubtedly influence the processes of ensuring and functioning the created Habitats and Conditions of the controlled environment, ***but their effective influence on the very process of Consciousness formation is of DERIVATIVE***, i.e. **GUIDED** character. For this reason, we will not consider them. And leave

them to the "experts" from the Scientific Research Institute of the Center of Preventive Strategies (**SRI CPS**).

5.10. Biomass

An important functional fragment, or, in a different way, the definition of a control system, was the monitoring of the state of the so-called "biomass". However sad it might sound, but "biomass" should be understood as a **BIGGER PART OF THE POPULATION** that was not subject to the programmed processes on the creation of the Brain genotypes. *This part was used to a limited extent in the development of energy biogenesis of the flesh*, but basically was used as so-called "programmed-brain donors", being applied for the purpose of working out some changes in the Brain functions and carrying out some expertise to control the changes in the habitat.



N. Levashov, so that not to hurt the psyche of unprepared people, wrote that "the motion of Entities is (was) an objective process"! But he did not write (although he knew it, and we discussed this process, which was new for me that time), that **NOT** in **ALL** the bodies (shirts) in the formation of the fetus there was **ENTITY'S MOTION** which were destined to development. No matter how sad it might be, but that is exactly that way.

All public figures in the sphere of power, concerned with demographic problems on the Earth, can calmly take off the entire burden of such responsibility and rest in serenity, for all these problems have been invented by them. The quantitative and qualitative composition of the entire population of the Planet is a **CONTROLLED PROGRAMMED PROCESS**, and it was only the System that was able to make decisions on such important episodes. The reason for all this is the ever-complicating process of working out and improving the control system elements and developing the functions of the Brain in the **PREDETERMINED GENOTYPES**, and everything else is a consumer-goods material usage of the ongoing development process. If the Brain of an individual from the whole controlled mass manifested itself by some indicators of the Brain functions as having received more advanced properties of receiving, processing and indicative ability of a new function with some other expedient

executive operational qualities associated with the manifestation of more perfect control over the operation of a particular internal organ, then such an individual became a "**programmed-brain donor**". The perfected feature of his Brain activity to control the activity of an organ is perceived by the control system as positive, i.e. the best experience.

Such manifested options for planned deviations from previously tested control frequencies were fixed and later, after repeated and massive verification by programmed brain donors, were duplicated for their subsequent setting in "**The Golden Billion and Million**" (**Brain Genotypes 42, 44 and 46**). Such processes required **QUITE A LOT OF TIME**, and polishing was carried out on many generations of donors. Actually, this is what **N. Levashov DID NOT SAY**. And, in my opinion, he did correctly, giving information that time that could be adequately received and then, as we know, **FAR FROM EVERYONE**.

For example, for the manifestation of non-unitary individuals, the so-called "**new Russians, or simply oligarchs**", it was required to make complex experiments on the part of the System both in the field of energy biogenesis of the flesh and in the correction of many Brain functions, i.e. to the future "surplus in caviar, money, the frenzy of market relations and the shadow economy" the Brain functions were taught and worked out slowly. This involved at least four generations of "programmed-brain donors", on which the module of **FUTURE INDIVIDUALS** was tested for the subsequent introduction of programmed and functional orientation to receive information from the System on the NEW world perception and the imminence of social re-arrangement through the **RUTHLESS** destruction of all that existed before them. In the popular rumor, such brain donors were called "styli", and later "the sixties».

A complete list of such worked-out and implanted individuals has been sung of by sociologists in the annals of history-from Gorbachev and Yeltsin to Chubais, with all the images of a separate breed of Gaidars inclusive and further adherent to them of petty abandoned, lost youth with an indefinite functional and other orientation, like the involved programmed executors on the immanent perception basis of information. **They have no their own "brains"** but outwardly they look like their brain donors.

After the frequencies are set and checked in operation, the entire mass of previously involved "programmed-brain donors" was **NO** longer **WANTED**, and the System got rid of them, carrying out a **CLEARING** with

the purpose of **NOT GRANTING** further development of such Brain functions in the mass of former donors or in their born generation.

Thus, the Control System has been programmed to improve, practicing in polishing all and every function of the Brain, i.e. **CHOOSING THE BEST OPTION** for all functions, including control over the amended program of individual internal organs functions, introducing such "achieved experience" to individuals of the so-called "**Golden billion and million**". Such a version of material usage of people required a quantitative increase in the "experimental material", and this was one of the reasons for the significant increase, variety in the required quality and the corresponding specific quality of the Planet population. The more complex was the programmed Brain genotype in the process of its development **from 42 to 46 genotype**, the more "experimental" processes were required with multiple control check of the states of the Brain functions both of outer and inner control. It **DOES NOT MEAN** that such a process of development took place by the method of random selections, i.e. "blindly." It was associated with an extremely complex programmed process of simultaneous combined development of not only the Brain functions and abilities, but also with a complex program of the **DEVELOPMENT OF THE ENERGYBIOGENESIS OF THE FLESH** of the individuals themselves, practicing incredibly complex and multivariate programmed processes in an integral approach. The exhausted "material" after the completion of such a program was removed by the System. By the way, **Saakashvili, Lev Kachinsky, the presidents of all three Baltic republics, Kurmanbek Bakiyev, etc.**, would have been such organizing executors in sweeping large numbers and over a large area. But they have not been let to perform such "historical function". They have just been "written off", and the Program was liquidated with the corresponding consequences.

5.11. What to wait? How to perceive?

The Earth's Control System transforming goal-oriented translation in Russia began **in 2013, on October 25 at 3:14:45**. On the night of October 25, **THERE WAS** a **TRANSITION** of the control **STATES** on the part of the ECS (Earth Control System) to the level of a more tough (that is, less smooth) influencing character. So far, there has been no need in a very tough transition, but if needed (and everything goes to this in the light of the ongoing events), it will be **LESS SMOOTH**. How is it manifested? People

do not feel it at all. But, quite objectively, there have been more speculative effects than, for example, **until 2013. NOTHING TRAGIC HAPPENED on October, 25**. This change is with immense benefit for the future, since more active process has begun, in the MORE COMPRESSED tact of event-driven time ... The former natural habitat is being recreated. And first of all, is the Control. This has already affected the environment. For the observers there is much more joy- there are more various glowing "balls" in the heavens. Do not be scared – they are not UFOs... **NO** more UFOs brought in by Ebr system, **WILL BE ABLE** to take off anymore. The main Complex guiding their movement is completely "switched off", it is **NOT SERVICEABLE**. And all of today's "UFOs", which it is written about, are seen, made pictures of and shown in the network a lot, are "luminous balls" in the sky. But they appear, if we analyze their appearance, always in connection with some events in the area of their appearance, planned in the framework of the so-called target vector of the ongoing events,. A good example of it is the so-called "Chelyabinsk meteorite" (February 15, 2013). About the UFO, I'll write in more detail in another chapter. It is useful for your knowledge.

Recently there "appeared" especially many plasmoids³⁹!



Various kinds of plasmoids have been used and continue to be used. They are moving sensors of various types and different functions. They themselves are **NOT ABLE** to do harm, except in an energy way, (there are more scalded than frostbitten after talking to or touching them). They are not capable of creating any special destruction and you should not beware of

³⁹ Plasmoid is a plasma clot, a limited configuration of magnetic fields and plasma. Nikolay Tesla got spherical plasmoids.

them. Plasmoids began to appear, as a consequence of the processes to create the true ECS. They are given rise to within the framework of the Earth Control System. It might be possible to publish some information on plasmoids, but we have such inquisitive people that they will rush to check, and this is fraught with some unpleasant consequences. In future, there will be more of them – **DO NOT PAY ATTENTION** to them. And even if you are so curious, do not interfere with your curiosity into the happening. Where there is a manifestation of **UNREASONABLE CURIOSITY** today, there is also a **COUNTERACTION**. The same is true about **Complexes "SvetL"** and their **Programs**. You should make accustomed yourselves to the thought that there mustn't be any curiosity, but **KNOWLEDGE** and **STRIVING** for knowledge.

There are many who ask: "And what are those objects near the Sun?" Near the sun they have been for nearly 18 (for April 2017), and they became visible and are watched only recently. And if you look closely, you can see **4 good "suitcases"** that are flying, doing some work with the Sun – removing from it the **UNWANTED INFRINGEMENTS** on the Earth. The Earth still being in the captive state gives way less and less energy unwillingly, but previously it had to give it unhindered. And now the volumes of Earth energy transfer in the 53rd octave are **BEING REDUCED AND VERY INTENSIVELY**. This is the Programmed Process. All the residual processes that manifest themselves in various areas in the form of Aurora Borealis are the processes of ignition of the prepared but not-delivered energy from the Earth. And do not pay attention to the color. The colors are of the energies (matter) "fired".



I am writing it to those who after reading the information about the end of the Northern LIGHTS as the process of Ebr System, will not ask questions, like – "But Khatybov wrote that there would **NOT BE** any Northern Lights, but they go on and on..."

Do Ebr objects fly today? Yes? They do. I have already written that **ALL** the planets' **SATELLITES** are to be "got together" (and the process is under way) near the Sun. The "Planets Parade" that we periodically can watch is

hung over with satellites. The Planets have been in Ebr System captivity so far. There are a great number of satellites that “go round” Saturn which had not been able ‘to land’ on it. Saturn **DID NOT ALLOW** but kept them in captivity and did not let them go. Each of the planets in the Earth cluster system is endowed with a certain function. While in captivity their atmosphere construction was practically destroyed. Now the processes of the atmosphere gratings recreation are in full swing at **ALL** the **PLANETS of the Earth cluster system**. Some are being recreated, others are **CREATED ANEW**. The communication Tubes have been saved but rearranged by Ebr System. It surely incorrect to say "gravity communication tube" since it has nothing to do with gravity, but there are many who **WILL NOT UNDERSTAND** it in the other way, unfortunately. And not only the **Users of "SetL" Programs**. They **HAVE NOT BEEN** to the **Bath** yet. If I openly say now that **THERE IS NO** gravity at all there are many who will start twisting their forefinger at their temple so intensively that might make a hole in the head. So, I'd rather wait till the right time, though, something will be said in the fourth book. And now a few words about what gravitation was meant by. It is sufficient to say that **ENERGIES MATTERS** are pull and push. The Moon, for example, was held by gravitation communication tube like a "dog on the lead". The moment you loose the lead it is noticed by the astronomers.

There are many who did not know, and still do not know that all women's life cycles are **DIRECTLY CONNECTED** with the Moon! ***That's why today, as they say, our beloved (and generally all) women "are on the rack", not understanding what is happening to them.*** The moon will be further moved off the Earth. There will be a lot of delight.

We are glad to have the Sun, its light and warmth through the energies transformation withdrawn from the Earth. The form of energies **in the octave of 53,25-43,25** – these are for life-support conditions. They are unnatural for the Earth in general. **IN THE PROCESS** of the Earth **SYSTEM RECREATION**, the "services" of the Sun will no longer be needed ... The Earth provides itself with everything! It is so technologically perfect that it does not need interference. Day and night **ARE NOT TO BE** canceled. Temperature, and more habitually – climatic conditions, in the ongoing process of recovery are already changing for the better. I am confident that ***Russia will build resorts in the Arkhangel, Murmansk regions, in the Republic of Komi, on the coast of all northern territories.*** Take notice of the winters of **2015-2017** –and this is just the beginning. The present day Northern belt, where the average

annual temperature will be **+22.5°C**, is to be used for crops. This will make it possible to harvest two or three crops with a small amount of acreage. There will be no need for "**SvetL-Flora**" **Complex** then. The Earth will be less "contacted"! Nature will **APPROACH** the **CITIES**. And it should not upset anyone, it should make one happy. Not only **N. Levashov** and I, but all those about whom I have written, believed and believe that one of the functional endowments of Mankind **is get careful to Nature**. Flora and fauna after re-creation will become producers of those minerals that are vital for Nature and Man life-support. But this is one of those **MOST DIFFICULT PROCESSES** that people are to experience. This is not liquidation at all, it is not correct. This is the **ELIMINATION** OF the **CONSEQUENCES** of the Interventionist interference into the Earth Cluster System. ***This is the expediency that is to be implemented!***

Chapter 6. About the creator of the "Bannoye delo"

Life experience gives us joy only when we can pass it on to others.

Andre Maurois

Those actions that are taking place today before our eyes, as a result of the most complicated events developing like a scenario, directly affect our lives and lead to the unconditional conclusion that for a transition to another path of development it is far from sufficient to have the present level of cognition and that knowledge we possess. Any attempts to go on making "houses of cards", i.e. artificially imposed illusions and abstracted from the surrounding reality model ideas about it, take us further away from the reality. Many people begin to realize it. In what kind of perspective should one see the ongoing events to get at their meaning?

The happening is the **ENERGY** of **CIVILIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT**, discretely differentiating each of its own path out of the general process that is going on, when the highest level of all forms of **PROGRAMMED HARMONY** at the previous stage is reached, before proceeding to the next stage of its development. ***Is it too complicated to get at the meaning?*** It is complicated, but for the time being. Are the people involved in this process? Yes, they are, or, rather, ***their Brain is involved***, through which the intended implementation is taking place within the framework of the adopted vector of the target. The scale of the happening is so enormous, or, rather, endless, that it is too difficult to comprehend. Most people believe that. But that is not so, since infinity **DOES NOT EXIST**, neither does zero. Naturally, a **NEW THEORY** is required preceding practice, corresponding to the scale of the issue under consideration and the one that would be able to drive away the imposed model scientific limitations and errors of the past stage of cognition, based on the material world (materialism) as the dead anchor of the continuous **IMPOSED LIMITATIONS**. I'd like to note that a new theory of the similar scale, which is very intelligibly presented in five parts of the **"Foundations of the Mankind Formation"**, will successfully pass its test if it (even now) in total answers the questions about the birth of the universe and explains the true essence of matter as a whole, (from origin to its constructive

arrangement and controlled by its own being). Only such a theory can acquire **the SIGNIFICANCE** of the **TRUTH** and become **the "Universal Constructive Theory"!**

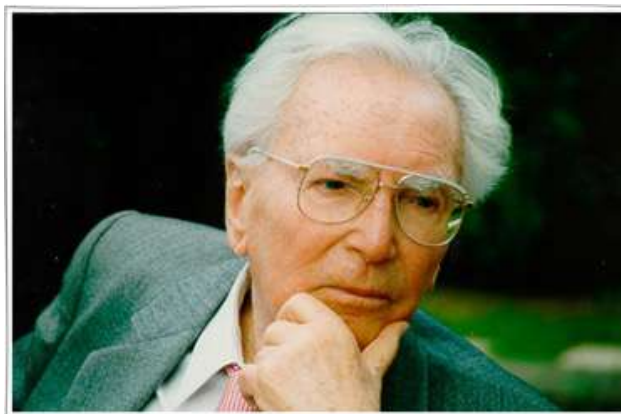
Steps in this direction were made by: **N. Levashov**, who created not only the **THEORY OF SCIENCE about everything**, but also tried and tested it in practice; **N. Morozov**, whose works open the way to the comprehension of the new science as such, and his rigorous scientific approach to solving problems, which is a rare thing now; **A. Khatybov**, who for the first time accomplished not only **MOST** of the **EPOCHAL scientific DISCOVERIES**, but also carried out practical actions with direct and immediate preventive participation, of which I will write in this chapter; and others now living, but so far (for known reasons) **NON-PUBLISHING Russian Scientists** in the most direct sense of the word.

Many people ask the question: why do we need such experiences in cognition of **EVERYTHING UNKNOWN** and so far so distant from our present life and understanding of the state of the Consciousness and Mind? After all, we used to live quietly and without all this. If, of course, we forget and do not consider the constantly increasing scale in the desire to destroy each other and not take into account the end of our civilization perfection in the sense of life – "everyone against everyone" – then, in principle, it can be considered that **little by little. We lived, but as a material usage** for the implementation of the programmed processes under the control from the outside, in which the very process of civilization development of people was far from being important, with all the strictly oriented direction of the events. ***There are no such human words with which you could convey the full depth of this humiliating state of material usage,*** and the impossibility of even realizing this fact. In practice, Man **WILL BE RECREATED ANEW**, he will cease to be the object of application and usage.

There is not any preaching or pathos in the fact that the life of society and people, today at the crossroads: either forward to the past, i.e. without changing their **CONSUMER MENTALLITY**, or to find an entirely different path of development and form their own being, oriented to recreating the true conditions of civilization development of the very model of the Earth. There is a choice, and it is individual for everyone, despite those heavy and independent of us destructive consequences left by the Interventionist interference in the past. But still **THERE IS a CHOICE!** To approve such a choice, there arises a countless number of vital questions of principle, without realizing the essence of which, it is difficult to make any

decisions for yourself and orient yourself in what is happening. It is **DIFFICULT**, **BUT** it is **POSSIBLE**.

This narration is in some way a clue in making the choice. **IT IS POSSIBLE**, – because there is something to **READ**. They are the writings of **N. Levashov**, and then **A. Khatybov**, so this way it will be easier to understand them and then apply, having made the right choice, first of all, for yourself. And on the basis of this, you are sure to be **TAKEN TO THE BATH**, and if **there is "Svetl" in addition**, there are good prospects.



Viktor Emil Frankl (1905-1997), an Austrian psychiatrist, psychologist and neurologist, was a prisoner of the Nazi concentration camp, said in his time: "What constitutes the dignity of the world can only be saved on one condition – remember it. And the dignity of the world is made of mercy, **LONGING** for **KNOWLEDGE** and respect for the inner world of Man. *Man can be deprived of everything but one thing: the last Man's freedom – **TO WORK** his **OWN WILL** under any circumstances, choose his own way*".

6.1. This "unknown" Khatybov

All that we learned – turned out to be a game in bricks and the horse's science.

I could not help writing about this amazing Man. Unfortunately, I haven't had the honor to be acquainted with him. When I got to know about him and read his works, he **WAS GONE**. Most of his works were devoted to carrying out calculations in many fundamental scientific directions of the future. He managed not only to carry out all the necessary calculations, but to realize them, too. Who is able to appreciate his other **NEW**

MATHEMATICS, which made it possible for him to practically realize it for the processes of recreating the future natural substance of our Planet? This part of the most trying work *had taken the last 20 years of his life*. It is hard, and, probably impossible to imagine its true value, because it is taken by everyone for a mundane phenomenon. But was anyone else able to do this? When speaking of his activities, **B. Makov**, who had worked with him for a long time, emphasized that **A. Khatybov** was the only one on our planet, and this fact can not be practically comprehended by the present day people. Just like N. Levashov, there had been the only one. That is to be realized later, by our immediate or distant descendants.

In this chapter I will write about **Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov**, and also about **Nikolai Aleksandrovich Morozov**, whom **A. Khatybov** considered his Teacher. So that to emphasize the influence of this person on his knowledge, Alexander changed his former name Morozov for his mother's name – **Khatybov**. He did this so that they **WOULD NOT BE REGARDED** as relatives and their works **WOULD NOT BE CONFUSED**. I will write only what I have managed to find out on the Internet, got to know from **B. Makov**, who was his closest associate and friend until A. Khatybov's death; and also tell you some facts that until now were not public. Well, you will learn much more about this Man from the future **monograph by B. Makov about Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov (Morozov)**.

* * *

At the end of **2011**, quite "accidentally", I came across **A. Khatybov's** works that caused, putting it mildly, **ambiguous understanding**. By that time I had practically read all the writings of **N. Levashov** and more than once. If I did not get at the meaning of something we looked into it at our regular meetings. And what I consider to be most important is the fact that our "**Svetl**" **Project**, as we called it, had already been launched. At that time it provided for "**SvetL**" **Appliance** and the collection of statistical material on its use. Everyone who had already had "SvetL" Appliances, I called the "**SvetL**" **Program participants** and it was approved by the author of the Generator ("Generator of dark matter"), "set in" on an electronic platform with a certain computer program.

At one of our meetings I showed N. Levashov several articles by A. Khatybov that were published on the Internet. I remember him smiling and saying: "**I knew you would get to him**", – Levashov told me about this man. I knew from him that A. Khatybov "had gone." He showed me a notebook with calculations and notes, of which I got at the meaning of little

at that time. I only realized that those were the calculations and descriptions of the processes that were connected with N. Levashov's 'actions' in the USA to "stop" hurricanes, described in the second volume of "The Mirror of my Soul". From N. Levashov I knew about his meeting with A. Khatybov and where it had taken place. It was indispensable to get to clear understanding of the physics of the processes occurring in case of hurricanes, tornadoes and tsunamis. Of course, it **COULD NOT** be public then and therefore **NOT PRESENTED** in his books.

What N. Levashov's works mean for the people in the most general sense? They are the **BASIS** of **NEW KNOWLEDGE**. The knowledge that was intentionally hidden and for thousands of years could not be available. His books are written in a simple and intelligible language to make the reader to have a desire to "take a big "spade" to dig, and dig up the "stronghold" of so-called "modern knowledge" on which science is based today, tossing all the junk to the side and **FINDING** the **TRUE KNOWLEDGE**.

What are A. Khatybov's works in the most general sense? They are the **INFORMATION ON THE FOUNDATIONS** of the **NEW** (hidden) science, expressed in the calculations, explanations and new terminology, and in the demonstration of physics of the processes going in a living human cell (physics of energy and physics of the Brain, in full perception of what the **Brain** is).

While having talks with those who have read the writings of **A. Khatybov**, I got convinced that the readers consider practically all the works by **A.M. Khatybov** hard to comprehend even for experts. Their opinion is based on the fact that Khatybov used "extremely complicated terminology", which is sometimes just incomprehensible. **HIS MAIN WORKS** are not widely circulated today, and to many of the classical concepts he gave his own meaning, and it is even more "confusing" to the reader. There are many who complained that A. Khatybov sometimes wrote "incoherently", chaotically, with too much of emotions, irony and imagery. But, in my opinion, it is somewhat emotional conclusion. His ideas are an inexhaustible source and an intellectual treasure, worthy of deep research and understanding. Therefore, in my narrative, along with description of the past events, I made an attempt to "put" the author's articles into more or less understandable language, and also "open" some of his non-public writings that would make it possible to have a deeper look into the principles of the **"STRUCTURE"** and **APPLICATION** of **"SvetL" Programmes**. I Do realize it, because the interest in the knowledge given in A. Khatybov's works,

as well as in the writings of N. Levashov, is getting more widespread, and the demand for information is growing. Those who started their journey with the development and perception of **NEW SCIENCE**, the science of the future, the science of **CREATION**, but **NOT DESTRUCTION** are to get to know about the Man of immense mental grasp and greatness.

* * *

An unusual phenomenon for science is determined: if a new advanced study really reveals (at least for a moment) the secrets of nature, the author is subjected to defamation (burning). But if the work is an outright misinformation, then it is followed by honors, Nobel Prizes and other prizes, titles, etc.

A. Khatybov

The works of this Man of genius initially excite a slight shock, although today quite enough is known about the inconsistency of many scientific data that did not fit into the aspects of **REAL LIFE**. In the majority of scientists and people far from science, **HIS discoveries and works "detonate" (provoke) even stronger emotions.**



The lack of information on A.M. Khatybov on the Internet and the availability of only **A FEW** disparate **ARTICLES**, speaks for itself. This led to the fact that many people today are deprived of the opportunity to correctly perceive most of the author's works. There have to be a certain point of reference, or a platform in knowledge, from which we could push so that to ensure that **A. Khatybov's** statements lined up in an adequate understanding. Over the past few years, I have come to understanding that such a platform are **N. Levashov's works**. Those who accepted his works and got a good understanding of them, quite easily read and understand **Alexander Khatybov's writings**. But at the same time there should be an **ASPIRATION FOR MOVING** in this direction. Those who, after reading **N. Levashov**, did not have such an aspiration, became fierce opponents of his works. When I knew that **A. Khatybov** "had met" **N.**

Levashov, who specially flew from America to Russia for this meeting, and the issues they had discussed, I realized that I was absolutely right in my thoughts. Two Men of such a **LEVEL** of **KNOWLEDGE** could not have "existed" separately. Today I can once again say that many **A. Khatybov's** calculations found their realization when creating "**SvetL**" **Programs** and not only the **Programs**. It was not easy, but the vector in this direction was given to me by **N. Levashov** in his lifetime, for which I am grateful to him. I am grateful to **B. Makov**, too. We closely cooperate, keeping our friendship since the cadet times. We studied in the same group at the anti-submarine faculty at **Frunze Naval School** (now the Marine Corps of Peter the Great of St. Petersburg Naval Institute). I'll write more about it later. After graduation, our meeting with Boris took place in Moscow **only 20 years** later, and not without Levashov's participation.

And now let's return to **A. Khatybov**.

B. Makov introduced me to people who had worked with **A. Khatybov** on those issues that are already becoming public and find their application in real life. But, unfortunately, time **HAS NOT COME** yet to talk about everything that was written, calculated and created by **Alexander Mikhailovich**.

Most of his life he had to work at private institutions, which can not be indicated in the public information sphere yet. There is a site with **A. Khatybov's** works, which is open to public today. This [site](#) is of the scientific research institute "**CPS**" (**Research Institute "Center for Preventive Strategies"**).

Once I met a very interesting Man who on his Internet resources, under the pseudonym "**SAGITTARIUS 2012**", independently published information about **N. Levashov**, and **A. Khatybov**. I got in touch with him. He was **Alexander Afanasenko**. He has collected the most complete information about **Alexander Mikhailovich**, and he deserves many thanks for this. I decided to supplement his information with my information, which I know.



6.2. So what is known about A.M. Khatybov?

Most people, when reading Khatybov, take him for the author of some fantastic works or a scientist-loser who did not have any academic regalia, absolutely not realizing that now and for a long time ahead they are **UNDER MUCH OBLIGATION** to this Man!

Sometimes his name pops up in documentaries about aliens, which is fully justified in the conditions of preparing the population for "declassifying" the information available to the higher authorities.

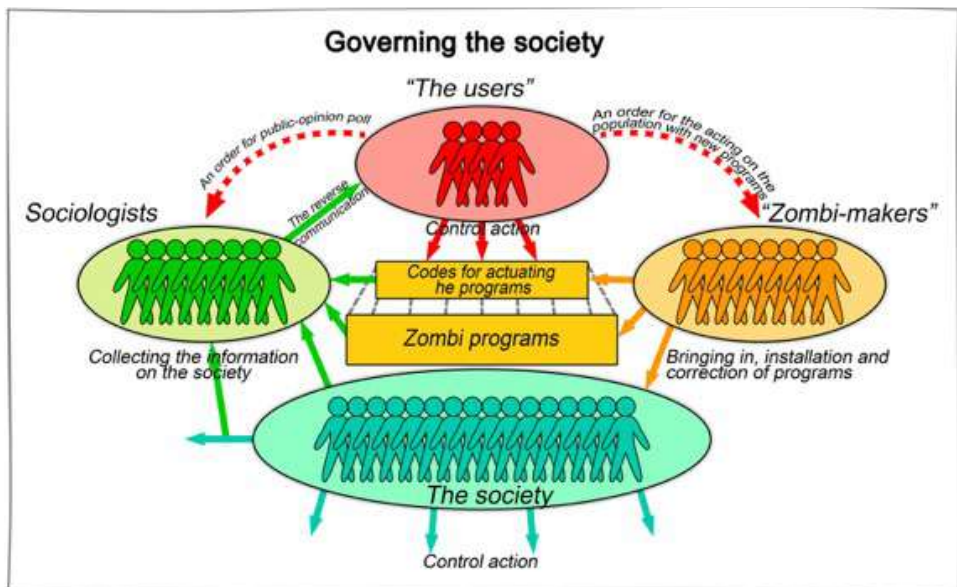
What is the reason for the fact that information about a little-known to "broad masses" scientist was so carefully "cleaned", and the author's main works, once exposed on the Internet, disappeared without a trace? In order to see the reason, we will analyze available information about him. Here are excerpts from the stories of those who **HAD KNOWN HIM**.

In early **1985**, a quiet scandal was braking out in one of the petroleum institutions of Samara. A certain **Alexander Khatybov** did not go to work, and for this they wanted to fire him. But it did not work somehow. His salary was not paid. But not to go to work? Sasha Khatybov neither drank nor smoked. And in general he was engaged in such elite business as programming. Alexander was stern in disposition. He was self-willed, not easy to get on with, but hard worker, which in general, in my opinion, is characteristic of Geniuses. The whole evenings, or even nights, he spent in the computer center of the "**Kuibyshevneft**" enterprise, adjusting some program. As it turned out, an absolutely **UNUSUAL PROGRAM** of a **Travelling Salesman**. Nobody took it seriously. Who needed a program then that besides all could immediately solve, for example, the problem of the most profitable investment of capital? Where were they, those capitals, then? And **Khatybov** stubbornly sought a new application for the "travelling salesman", improved the algorithm of the problem and at the same time incessantly quarrelling with everyone.

Alexander Mihajlovich had the most direct relation to the developments related to psychotropic weapon. **In 1965**, it was discovered the ability of the Human Brain and, especially, of his subconsciousness, to detect directly the signals of broadcasting stations. The sensitivity to perception was enhanced by the ingress of substances with semiconducting properties into the bloodstream. They talked about "cryptography", "coding the brain and the subconscious", "digital thinking". Naturally, the special services were interested in the possibility of creating a technique for

uncontrolled, noncontact influence on the subconscious. And then the development of the method of psychotropic zombification and the sterilization of the population for political purposes was started.

The technology of acting on the population came to the fact that in residential units, bioenergetic generators were installed and connected to the TV antenna or to the lighting network, which operated day and night at a fixed frequency in the range of **1.4-2.2 MHz**. In Soviet radios this range was not available, and the radio signal could be detected only by turning on a Japanese mid-range radio receiver at that frequency. Specialists found that each type of modulated pulses corresponded to a certain **EMOTIONAL DISPOSITION**: depression, **UNCONSCIOUS FEAR**, indifference. Or, on the contrary, a sense of satisfaction, happiness, delight. It was possible to cause physiological sensations: itching, burning in various parts of the body, headaches of a different nature ... The impact of psychotropic weapons (through the created generators) that time caused a feeling of disgust for one political leader and sympathy for another one. This is one of the **METHODS** of **DIRECT PSYCHOTRONIC** impact for political purposes. While listening to the radio program, you could be coded by a series of special radio signals in favor of one or another politician. Their repetition alternated with impulses that evoke certain feelings and emotions. At night, during sleep hours, when the border between consciousness and subconsciousness is lost, this same series of signals was repeated to consolidate the assessment of the relevant politician.



Exactly about those Generators, which were destroyed by **N. Levashov** he writes in the first volume of his book "**The Mirror of My Soul**". "There are many who remember the" fire "in the Ostankino Tower. **N. Levashov** writes about it in detail, and about many other things related to the "technologies" that he used to destroy those generators, including those located on the Ostankino Tower. Do not be lazy – read it. I can only add that the very physics of "destruction" of the Generators was later described by **A. Khatybov**, and on the basis of his calculations this technology is still "alive" and is applicable.

I want to emphasize that the "appearance" of these two Men at the same time and in the same place is absolutely **NON-RANDOM**, and their relationship that period could not be public. But it's not important (in this matter you can argue, agree and disagree). What is important is that these "technologies" exist today, and there are those who are able to use them. In confirmation, I just say that they were applied to the "executors" of the planned destruction of the **Airbus A321**, carrying 224 people (217 passengers and seven crew members). All information related to the "destruction" of this airplane, transmitted by various media – is **NOT TRUE**, to put it mildly. A deliberate lie in favor of politics. The plane was not shot down, not reaching the point of destruction 420 kilometers. It found itself "in the wrong place and at the wrong time" – where it should not have been. Similar "event" happened with **A-320** aircraft, which "crashed" in the French Alps in March 2015. Those who planned to bring down the plane over the Sinai Peninsula were in full combat readiness and "held their hand" on the "trigger". For this, they were punished so that there were only shoes left, and two live instructors (out of four) of the well-known Vanguard Corporation. They told those who had sent them about what they had seen with their own eyes and how it all had happened. This made an appropriate impression and caused the reaction, which the media did not know, and could not know. Here I put the points, as **N. Levashov** used to do with the information for which time **HAS NOT COME** yet. I am confident that soon the information hidden behind these points can be published.



.....

* * *

In April **1985**, Sasha Khatybov proudly stood at the door of the House of Industry. Instead of dismissal for absence from work, he got the salary for six months. And he was appointed deputy director of an "awfully" secret institution in Kiev. One of the authors of this essay Alexander invited to work with him. He depicted so bright future that one could feel "creepy". But at the end of April, Chernobyl happened. The secret institution for the development of psychotropic weapons urgently moves to Moscow.

At the same time, a certain Ilona was leaving the Soviet Union, who **A. Khatybov** strolled with all the night through until the morning along the Moscow River embankments. He was unusually talkative and ... a few years later on the shelves of supermarkets, there appeared cassettes with the rate of accelerated ***English language training by Ilona Davydova***. But, perhaps, not only with the course of English.

In **1986**, an acquaintance of A. Khatybov from Samara, a physicist M. came to Moscow for a visit. He knew Alexander well and what he was doing that time. The algorithm of the program developed by A. Khatybov, he did not know, but often discussed with him its possible application in psychotropic. Now we can say that not only the effectiveness of this weapon, but also the entire defense potential of the country depended on HIM, Alexander Khatybov. And if specifically, the speed of response in the conduct of massive missile strikes and protection from them.

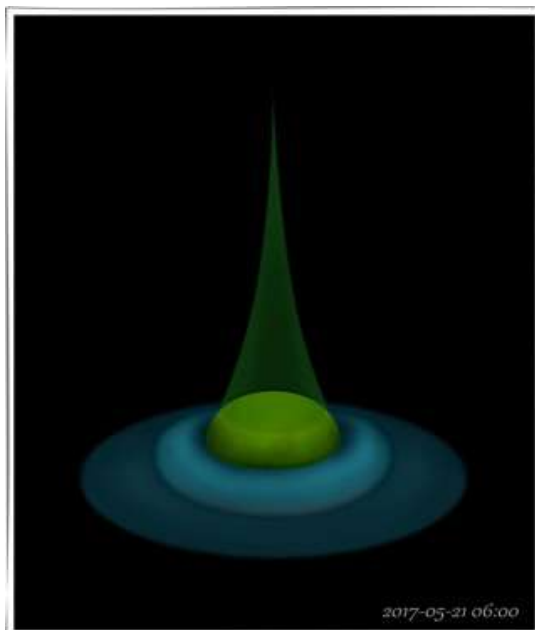
This experience and calculations made by **A. Khatybov** were "used" by **N. Levashov**, creating **HIS "PROGRAMS"** for the destruction of psychotropic weapons and low-frequency bioenergetic generators that were "scattered" throughout the socialist camp.

Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov, closely cooperated with **Alexander Deyev** in the field of development of psychotropic weapons. **A. Deyev** is a unique figure in our national science. A surprising and mysterious person was a Moscow aviation engineer. And he "passed away" in a very strange way in the year of **1992**. Once he gathered his friends and announced: "I'll die in 2 days". And it happened exactly that way.

Deyev invented a fantastic technology. Only application of his **IFG** (internal fuel generator) could bring the country a saving of 15-20 million tons of gasoline a year. This is just a minor part of what Deyev actually created. He opened a new field – **the D-field**, and his devices are the generators of the D-field. Deyev **wore a ring**, as he claimed, **with**

soldered pieces of the body of a crashed alien ship, which gave him a lot of potential to do much. And what he made, invented and realized – all worked, and worked with exceptional success. He used to say that his **D-field** is able to work wonders. He was sure that it is capable of transferring the properties of one object to another through vast spaces; is able to make water clean the lake of harmful impurities in just one glass and transfer these properties of water in a tiny glass to the whole lake, to all millions of tons of its mass; Generators of the D-field are able to eliminate radiation contamination of huge areas. About himself, he said that he had **MADE HIS ORGANISM FORTY YEARS YOUNGER**: that **he was able to cure cancer** and could make people healthy through their photos. Well, dear Reader, if you have read the book "The Mirror of My Soul" and got to know about the potentials of the "**SvetL**" Programs, created thanks to the works and "calculations" of **A. Khatybov**, who closely cooperated with **A. Deyev**, does it remind you anything?

D-Generators can make a clean sweep of weeds, considerably increase



Interaction between the Generator and SvetL-Flora Complex

yields in the agricultural sector, in the latter case – by using the water processed by generators. They also allow increasing the productivity of livestock. Here I refer you to the second remarkable work of **N. Levashov** "[The Source of Life 1-10](#)", which he wrote as a "report" about the Generator's resources, and that was placed that time under his castle and the Man (himself), in "interaction" with plants and animals. Let me remind you that the **Programs for the Complex "SvetL-Flora"** were also created using the calculations of **A. Khatybov**.

After the death of **A. Deyev**, **A. Khatybov** created his own laboratory "**Rhythm Fund**", which developed "**Theories of Branching Systems**" (this scientific problem was then dealt with by only two scientific groups – **A. KHatybov's** and the Mandelbrot's group in the US), wrote several scientific papers, in particular, "**Real Time Mathematics**", "**Synergetics**", "**Cold-Plasma**

Synthesis". All works related to top-secret development of the military-industrial complex, since they were the basis for the creation of new high-technology types of strategic weapons. The availability of this weapon in the USSR allowed M.S. Gorbachev, to declare an "asymmetric response" to the US Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI), which led to curtailing the entire program of Americans who knew about these developments.

I did not set the task of studying and refining the details of **A. Khatybov's** autobiography in view of the fact that practically everything has been withdrawn and "cleaned" on the Internet and can not touch upon the formal moments of his biography, but I am sure that being under close attention of certain special services, he lived under conditions of everyday life and creative activity discomfort . From **B. Makov**, I knew how this amazing, uncommon and tireless researcher had been unprotected in the midst of worldly vanity. His sincere creative impulses **WERE OFTEN NOT UNDERSTOOD** in the official circles.

It is impossible to explain the reason for such a situation with simple words and images, but it has been going the way that the fate of almost all Geniuses excludes their recognition in their lifetime. **Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov** (Morozov) was born on February 9, 1945 in the town of **Cherepanovo, Novosibirsk Region**. He got higher education in the most prestigious technical educational institutes of the country – Bauman MVTU then, in 1969, now the Moscow State Technical University named after Bauman. It is the first and one of the leading and largest technical universities in Russia, whose diplomas are highly quoted in Western countries. **Khatibov's** specialization was **mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, medicine, celestial mechanics**.

I will give the most significant works and directions of **A. Khatibov's** activity for **Mankind** (I say it with full responsibility for my words).

Directions of his research:

- mathematics;
- physics. Unknown atomic structure;
- the golden section in an atom;
- Biology. A living cell. Principles of existence;
- medicine. Frequency balance of the human body;
- celestial mechanics. Calculations;
- noosphere. Habitat, gratings and conditions of existence;

His own development is used:

- creation of special formulas, physics of atomic structures, the musical table of chemical elements, etc.;
- mathematics "kaleidoscope" – 18-axis theory of symmetry (18 axes + 6 translations);
- the theory of prime numbers for the formation of frequencies of a living cell;
- golden section: phyto-functions of the golden section as the basis for the formation of a living cell (2 volumes);
- development of special formulas for celestial mechanics (example: value $y = \cos(x)$ for values $1 > x \Rightarrow 0.999999\dots$);
- the table of atomic structures and so on.

Those are his own developments used in "**SvetL** Programs and in everything related to these Programs.

Reasons for publications: the introduction of a different science, the formalization of the Earth Control System. Opening the section in mathematics – "Systemic Analysis and Operations Research".

Real-time tasks are solved:

- the traveling salesman;
- linear programming;
- destination.

Monographs:

1. Cold nuclear synthesis – 8 volumes.
2. Philosophy of mathematics – 1 volume.
3. The golden section – 2 volumes, 4 appendices including the Phyto-function of the cell.
4. Instruction on the Bath Science – 6 volumes, 1 appendix.
5. Control System – 3 volumes, appendix 1 – incoming texts, appendix 2 – answers.

The total **VOLUME** of printed **MATERIAL** (except for calculations) is **16.5 thousand pages**.

The versatility of this scientist **CAN NOT** but amaze and admire! And if you consider that most of the results of his research are not yet available to the majority, then how many other directions of knowledge emanating from this **AMAZINGLY CREATIVE MAN** still awaits us!

Five fundamental works of the author:

1. "Opening the principles of the action of genetic systems of multicellular organisms".
2. "Explanation of the principles of the Brain activity".
3. "Identification of the two-stage character of natural selection, which explained the mechanism of aromorphosis and the discreteness of biological evolution."
4. "The introduction of a new interpretation of the properties of neutrinos, radically changing the adopted model of the universe."
5. "Identification in the biochemical properties of the Earth organisms (in the genetic code, etc.) traces of the slow fundamental evolution of life in the Universe, with the multiple transfer of life by intelligent beings to the planets of younger stars."

You just **GO FURTHER INTO** the matter, at least, into the names of the works of **A.M. Khatybov**. They are not even known to modern science.

Of interest are the reviews to the works of **Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov**. Note, how the bureaucratic academic circles with the deformed consciousness of the level of the dull partocracy expresses (or rather indicates) their opinions about the works of a talented researcher, unrecognized by them in the lifetime of this Genius, but so passionately eager to "snatch" a piece to themselves (not all, but many).

Think only of their wording.

1. **Nayashkov I.S.** (1986) – "...to close everything completely, strategic materials..."
2. **Sigal** (1984 CC of the USSR Academy of Sciences) – "...pass on all the materials to us for transfer to Israel..."
3. **Shankin** (1985, Chairman of the Scientific Council of the Higher School of the KGB) – "...wait until he himself gives us everything..."
4. **Chairman of the Scientific Council VNIIBT** (1986) – "...give everything to the academic council, and then we'll see what to do or who to send to..."
5. **A letter to the State Committee for the Inventions from Alexandrov A.P.** (1986, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences) – "If the author has also solved the problem of a traveling salesman, then this is the Nobel Prize".
6. **Marchuk G.I.** (1987, President of the USSR Academy of Sciences) – "...why do not you have co-authors? In the created scientific system, this is impossible... "

7. **Khachiyan** (1987, DFMN) – "Give me the principles of solving the linear programming problem, and the traveling salesman will be enough for you..."

8. **Maslyukov Yu.D.** (1987, Chairman of the Military Industrial Complex of the USSR) – "Has he not yet given all the materials to Semenikhin (NII AA)?"

9. **Kiyasov** (1984-1987, Head of the Department of the Military Industrial Complex) – "Hand all the materials to Krylov..." (Head of the Chair of the MIREA SAIIO).

10. **Krylov** (1986, Head of the Department of the SAIIA MIREA, DFMN) – "After handing the materials to the department there will be a decision to appoint you director of the" Institute of Man in Kiev."

11. **Nikitin A.N.** (1996, Chairman of the Noosphere section of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences) – "Discoveries must be shared ..."

The list could be continued, but I think that's quite enough.

6.3. The Personality, we cannot do without ...

Sham Nikolai Alekseevich.

The story about Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov would be INCOMPLETE without describing another legendary Personality and their cooperation. General N.A. Sham personifies the unique Russian spirit. The Man is a mine of information. His dossier is a step towards a new, clean, biological civilization, an escape from the deadly for the planet machine-chemical system, breakthrough into a new techno culture using the natural resources of the Earth.

Nikolai Alekseevich (born in 1940) worked in the KGB system of the USSR from 1966. Since 1974 he was in the central office of the committee. He got the rank of general in 1986. Later he was engaged in private business: one of the organizers of the company CINT (Center for Research in High-Tech Technologies), in 1999, he headed the Greenmaster Corporation, which



manufactured household appliances and various devices using defense technologies, then the chief director of ZAO the "First Leasing Company".

In 1991 he became the deputy chairman of the KGB of the USSR. In 1992 he retired for health reasons. This is according to the official version. But in fact, the reason for the resignation was a sharp conflict with then "democratic" head of the KGB Bakatin, who passed the Americans strategically important information and let out schemes for "wiretapping" the American embassy in Moscow.

It was under the cover of General Sham N.A. ANT business concern (Automation, Science, Technology) was working on several revolutionary trends in technology, engineering and other fields.

"The leading" genius was Alexander Khatybov, a mathematician from God, whom we introduced then in the ANT", the general said. – "In the US, billions of dollars of budgetary funds were spent on the creation of the newest generation of computers with a trillion of operations per second. Super-computers have already been called a wonder of the XXI century. And the domestic mathematics genius Alexander Khatybov fifteen years ago on a primitive, by today's standards, personal computer coped with tasks that required machines with an operating speed of thousands of millions operations per second". General Sham said that **THERE WAS NO** such a thing as speed limitation of computation for Alexander. Should Khatybov live in the US he would have become richer than Gates and would have been awarded several Nobel prizes long ago.

*"Alexander practically created **HIS OWN MATHEMATICS**, that made the experts **HAIR STOOD ON END**. If not to go into detail, **Khatybov's** method allows us to solve the most complicated mathematical problems ten times faster. For example, the famous "traveling salesman problem". It is classically difficult problem. Imagine that you are a sales agent, and you have to visit dozens of cities that are scattered around the map here and there. How to make an optimal route to visit each one, spending minimum of time on it? The more destinations, the more challenging the task. But Khatibov clicked on these tasks like seeds. We checked the efficiency of his system, suggesting that Alexander solve the problems over which the academic institutions had already racked their brains (naturally, without telling him that they had already been solved). The results surpassed all expectations: he coped with "the tests" in a matter of minutes, whereas it took traditional mathematicians days or even*

months to do it. That is, this Man could arrange a real revolution in the use of computers.

Through the KGB, it was possible to get an apartment for A. Khatybov and get a job for him in one of the institutions of the Academy of Sciences, which then plodded at the most difficult task of detection of nuclear weapons carriers with the help of space reconnaissance vehicles. But they did not want to notice him there, they did not give any work to him there, so Khatybov not only agreed to move to a new job in the ANT, but also brought with him some familiar inventors. Our idea to turn ANT into a center for the development of breakthrough technologies was supported in the 6th sector of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, established in 1988 under one of the government departments.

The principal task of this institution was the examination of large state projects: whether they should be implemented or not to. That time, the 6th sector was headed by **General Alexander Sterligov** (the father of a well-known businessman) and it was with him that we discussed the idea of turning ANT into an exemplary cooperative that is not engaged in primitive "buy-and-sell" and does not destroy home production but serves the development of the country.



We decided to take a risk, because the Soviet economy, under the influence of irrepressible "reformers", was already falling apart. The 6th sector of the Council of Ministers took over the business and prepared a government decree on the establishment of the state-cooperative concern ANT. And with it – the Board of Trustees, which included representatives from the State Committee for Science and Technology, the Prosecutor's Office, the Customs Service, the KGB and the State Committee for Economic Relations. I was a member of this council, too. The Revenues from these super-profitable operations were to be invested in the development of the breakthrough technologies that did not have world analogues. But everything has been ruined with the adventurism of former Sergeant Ryashentsev. Passing the Board of Trustees, he arranged a deal with the sale of ten T72 tanks from Nizhny Tagil. This ended in the rowing article in the communist Orthodox paper- "Soviet Russia" in February 1990. No one knew anything about the real tasks of the ANT, and a universal howl was raised. Communist newspapers

screamed at the brazen co-operators, while the democratic ones took it for the insidious machinations of the communist special services "privatizing" the country. And Gorbachev, as always, washed his hands. Then a grandiose investigation began in all seventy departments of the ANT. Prime Minister Nikolai Ryzhkov shed tears. Heads of numerous chiefs rolled along the carpet paths. And ANT perished. Not just a cooperative perished, but the first attempt to create a venture enterprise that could have helped to survive the economy of the USSR was disrupted".

At the same time, a Samara **scientist – biologist K.** stated that he was working on a project to **DESTROY** the **INSTINCT CODE**. The goal was the release of **IMMENSE INTELLECTUAL ENERGY**. He conducted experiments with dogs and wolves, in which he suppressed aggression and greed. There were also opposite results. At the private meeting of the department, the torsion field generator was demonstrated. These are two copper casings, connected in the base, surrounded by copper plates attached to them, and thick wires. This construction was switched on in the circuit and it began to work. So then the **PSYCHOTRONIC GENERATOR** looked like. But, as **A. Khatybov** proved later, it was a way to a dead end, because no one then knew the physics of energies, including intellectual one. To "rebuild" or readjust these "machines" was impossible, so **N. Levashov** considered that the most optimal way was to **DESTROY THIS EVIL**. And this was realized. I just want to emphasize that not all the psychotropic generators were then destroyed. Late, some models were restored and applied in different circumstances. Publications in the press show that experiments are being conducted nowadays that are encouraged by certain government circles, or rather, those who have already clearly expressed the complete absence of the Brain, but there is still an automatic desire, as they believe, to "rule the world". It's easy to see now the wish of some people to achieve the effect of psycho action on a large number of people. But what they are trying to apply from space, each time is of **NO SUCCESS** because of the impossibility of bringing the objects to space. These are **OTHER PROGRAMS** and another hisTORY.

Recently, on the territory of our country periodically there have been actions, or rather, attempts, of mass coding and zombification of the population. According to the Moscow Initiative Group of the Committee for Human Ecology and Housing, at least from **95 town and cities in Russia** they have received reports from citizens experiencing the consequences of psychotropic action. In the opinion of the citizens, the **REGIME OF IMPACT** was markedly strengthened before and during the elections to the

State Duma of the previous convocations and during similar large-scale events.

The consequences of such actions lead to the increased mortality, a high level of cancer, the birth of inferior children, a large number of suicides, especially among young people. According to the latest research of American scientists, long stay even in relatively weak electromagnetic fields leads to disruption of chemical bonds in the body cells. This ultimately leads to leukemia, Brain cancer and the prostate gland in men and to breast cancer, ovaries, and uterus in women. Recently, there are serious suspicions of special processing of water, tobacco products, chocolate, drinks, as well as sugar, milk, bread. This leads to ionization of tissues and blood of the body. Reduction of hemoglobin in the blood by 20-30 units, the appearance of micro-burns of the skin, rapid wear out of clothing; illumination of all photo materials – all this is thermo-electronic treatment. Unfortunately, this can not be stopped at a time, because the automatism of those individuals (no longer humans – I could not find another word) is still present.

Is there any protection and a way out of this situation? Yes, there is. They are the technologies that N. Levashov "developed" in his time, realizing perfectly well what was to be happening in the future, and the Programs that were created on the basis and with the application of these technologies and according to the calculations of A. Khatybov. ***Can we talk about this today? Not only can but we have to.***

I can say a little about the fact that Khatybov's group was engaged in "the annihilation of the negative alien (ebro) impact on the Earth." You can, of course, think of it with certain skepticism, but the works that **HAVE BECOME PUBLIC** nowadays, open your eyes to what was called (already in the past time) an "alien impact" and "biological control" of the Earth and Man.

I can hear from many people: "For a very long time we did not want to believe that Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov wrote on his website," because he had long since directly claimed that the Earth was under biological control. This year (2016) we got (felt and realized) confirmation of this in various forms of events, ranging from climate disasters and ending with political events that began to affect and change the whole world before our own eyes. For example, observations of the hotspots of the Hartman grating indicate that over the past three years, it has begun to gradually disintegrate. Why disintegrate? The usual characteristic size of the Hartman grating (it is cellular) was about 2 meters. At the beginning of 2015, there

was a jump, and it increased to three meters. A month and a half after the first jump there was a second. It grew to 6 meters, in just a couple of weeks it increased in size to 9 meters. And I want to emphasize for the curious – at the same time **Airbus A321** “crashed” over the Sinai Peninsula, on board of which there were 224 people. It is getting very difficult to find now Hartman grating points. In the apartments in which we live (about the apartments and the Hartmann grating read in "[Knowledge from the Beginning](#)" I will not say it again) you might not find them at all. Moreover, they (these points) continue to vary very intensively. Practically almost every transition of polarization of the electromagnetic field is accompanied with the movement of this grating. That is, those who, apparently, really controlled all this information situation on the Earth, slowly begin to "go away." However, I'd like to say that today there are people, including N. Levashov's Friends, who I have mentioned, **CAPABLE** of **CONTROLLING THE STATE** of Hartman grating. I am grateful to them for providing me with information about this state and the changes that occur, which allows me to make corrections (sometimes substantial) and give certain recommendations to "**SvetL**" **Programs** users. I got carried away again. Although everything that I have written is interrelated.

6.4. Aspiration. And we will go on with Khatybov...

How to answer the question that today "torments" lots of minds: "If today we apply in practice what was written and said by **N. Levashov and A. Khatybov**, will there be any order in everything? Will there be an understanding of the ongoing events? And will it make it possible to put an end to our past and step into the **BRIGHT FUTURE?**" But, does it seem to you that you have heard something like that?

The old system always opposes people's new understanding the key points. It reacts to danger like a living organism. It is not important how true the new information is. It is important that it is dangerous. The truth for a living system is not that that corresponds to the facts, but that **ALLOWS** it **TO SAVE ITSELF**. The true information today is still not that is **TRUE** (the tragedy with the **Airbus A321** is an example), but that is **USEFUL** for the **SYSTEM**. The truth, in itself remote from this condition, is an abstraction. The formula is simple for the layman – "***If a lie gives life – it's the truth. If the truth bears death, it is a lie***". This formula was explained to me by N. Levashov, when we talked about practical application

of A. Khatybov's developments. "Let's apply the thought to the captain of the passenger ship," he said and went on "for him the main and the only aim is to take the passengers to their destination safe and sound. All the rest is lyrics. What contributes to the safety of passengers, is **THE TRUTH**. What interferes with the safety of passengers, is **A LIE**". Keeping this rule in your head, imagine – there appeared a hole in the bottom of the ship. It can be closed, provided that **NONE** of the passengers **KNOW** about the problem. If the passengers know about the danger, **THER WILL BE PANIC**.

EVERYONE WILL DIE. The truth of the captain is to hide the true information about the state of the ship from passengers. If someone accidentally asks him whether there is a hole in the ship, the captain must answer: "**There is no hole, everything is in order**". To keep his truth, the captain **HAS TO TELL A LIE**. Now we make the situation more complicated. On the ship there appeared a truth-seeker, informing passengers about what is happening. He says the truth about the state of the ship, which causes panic. It equals to his walking from cabin to cabin shooting people (the second option is even better, – people would immediately die without experiencing the horror of impending doom). What does the captain have to do? **TO MAKE** the truth -seeker **HARMLESS BY ANY WAY** – to arrest, throw overboard, shoot and so on. **Let it die one than everyone (including the truth-seeker)**. To maintain the truth, the captain has to not only lie, but also kill. "Now imagine," went on Levashov, "a social building where tens of millions of people live. If it collapses, most of the people living in it will die. The main truth for a senior in the building is **NOT TO ALLOW** collapsing the building. Everything else is an "instrument" for him".

To fulfill the task of introducing new technologies and perceiving **NEW INFORMATION** (from A. Khatybov, from N. Levashov and others...) adequately, we have to analyze the situation. This is like the situation when you are instructed to protect a nuclear power plant from terrorists. You identify key points and ways of accessing them. Further – ways of destruction. Based on the aggregate of data, you form the protection. It's the same with science, and with social construction – first identify the key points. But the point is **THE ONLY ONE** – the **WORLD VIEW**. If you "blow up» this foundation today and now – **EVERYTHING WILL COLLAPSE**. Then you have to comprehend and see the way that is able to utterly change it. A traditional bomb will not blow up the world view. **Only information is able to blow up the information**.

In what way has it been done for the last 2000 years? Having identified a strategic point in the construction, a security concept is being developed. From this moment **ALL EFFORTS** are focused on protecting the worldview. For those who "are engaged in it" (the Church, Academy of Sciences or the Commission on pseudoscience) it does not matter, whether the true worldview lies at the foundation or the wrong one. It is important that if it is broken in some way, the social construction is guaranteed to collapse. And it **CANNOT BE ALLOWED**.

In the USSR at least 3 times decisions were taken banning the criticism of the Relativity Theory:
1934 – resolution of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party(bolsheviks) on discussion about relativivism;
1942 – resolution of the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR on the Relativity Theory;
1964 – private resolution of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR banning all research groups, journals, chairs to adopt, consider, discuss and publish in advanced studies criticising the Relativity Theory of Einstein.

That is why the works of Alexander Khatybov and, to a lesser extent, N. Levashov's has been "wiped off". If written by Levashov could be taken in the initial understanding of the majority, for "science fiction", esotericism, etc., then Khatybov's writings were considered to be **DANGEROUS** with **SPECIFIC CALCULATIONS** and recommendation. But all these "protectors" of people from science and from the **NEW KNOWLEDGE** obtained thanks to these works did not take into account one thing – that the combined information obtained by "adding" (comprehending and combining) these works is like a nuclear bomb that can destroy **EVERYTHING**, if it is conceived and **DULY USED**.

Now, about the events ongoing before our eyes. If today's worldview had elite, then its truth would be the following – to preserve the foundation. Save it at any cost. It, this elite, would oppose the bearers of new worldview with the same fury as the Inquisition opposed dissidence. But their modern worldview, in accordance with what Khatybov wrote (and this is another clear example confirming the rightness of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov), does not have such strength. Its nothingness is manifested by the **NOTHINGNESS** of **TODAY'S ELITE**. We see this every day in the media and on the Internet. If, of course, we are able to see. This elite **NO LONGER SEES** the consequences of the dissemination of information that destroys the theory of eternal world, and therefore it is to be swept away soon. **But the principal thing is not to destroy the world.**

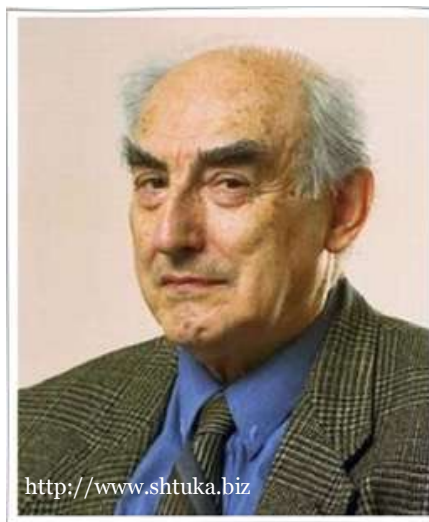
The processes are ongoing, similar to those that brought to the collapse of the Roman Empire (that has **NOT EXISTED** in the form it is presented

to us) or the Catholic civilization. What is now considered as a matter of fact values is ceasing to be so. The first open and serious blow was struck by Alexander Khatybov. **On March 31, 2010** an article by the well-known scientist Khatybov Alexander Mikhailovich was published under the title "**Is there science?**", where he particularly emphasized that **"there were many scientists who disagreed with Newton and Einstein who had been forbidden to criticize until recently!"**

Academician Vitaly Lazarevich Ginzburg, summarizing the development of modern science, brought out the main directions of the development of **physics in the 21st century. Its result is the modern science known to us.**

The created space, called science, where there is not even a hint at the structure of an atom, the structure of matter and actually the science. All attention is on dogmas (since 1964 they have banned to criticize Einstein).

"One can count on the fact that in the 21st century science will develop no less rapidly than in the past twentieth century. At the same time, physics has grown and differentiated so much that it is difficult to make out the trees behind the woods, it is difficult to grasp the picture of modern physics as a whole. Meanwhile, such a picture exists and, despite all the branches, physics has a "core". Such a "core" are the fundamental concepts and laws formulated in "Theoretical Physics" (**V. Ginzburg**) So, the list of "especially important and interesting problems" from the point of view of V. Ginzburg.



Macrophysics

1. Controlled nuclear synthesis.
2. High-temperature and room-temperature superconductivity.
3. Metallic hydrogen. Other exotic substances.
4. Two-dimensional electron liquid (anomalous Hall effect and some other effects).
5. Some problems of solid-state physics (heterostructures in semiconductors, metal-dielectric transitions, charge and spin density waves, mesoscopies).

6. Phase transitions of the second kind and related to them. Some examples of such transitions. Cooling (laser, in particular) to ultralow temperatures. Bose-Einstein condensation in gases.
7. Physics of the surface. Clusters.
8. Liquid crystals. Ferroelectrics.
9. Fullerenes. Nanotubes.
10. Behavior of matter in superstrong magnetic fields.
11. Nonlinear physics. Turbulence. Solitons. Chaos. Strange attractors.
12. Razery, grazery, super-power lasers.
13. Superheavy elements. Exotic kernels.

Microphysics

1. The mass spectrum. Quarks and gluons. Quantum chromodynamics. Quark-gluon plasma.
2. A unified theory of weak and electromagnetic interactions. W^{+-} и Z^0 -bosons. Leptons.
3. The standard model. Great unification. Superinification. Decay of the proton. The neutrino mass. Magnetic monopoles.
4. The fundamental length. Interaction of particles at high and ultrahigh energies. Colliders.
5. Non-conservation of CP-invariance.
6. Nonlinear phenomena in vacuum and in super strong electromagnetic fields. Phase transitions in a vacuum.
7. Strings. M-theory.

Astrophysics

1. Experimental verification of the general theory of relativity.
2. Gravitational waves, their detection.
3. Cosmological problem. Inflation. L-term. The connection between cosmology and high-energy physics.
4. Neutron stars and pulsars. Super new stars.
5. Black holes. Cosmic strings (?).
6. Quasars and nuclei of galaxies. Formation of galaxies.
7. The problem of dark matter (hidden mass) and its detection.
8. Origin of cosmic rays with ultrahigh energy.
9. Gamma-ray bursts. Hyper new.
10. Neutrino physics and astronomy. Neutrino oscillations.

To this list of "especially important problems" from the point of view of Academician V. Ginzburg, Khatybov makes a verdict in his article "Is there science?": Our modern science, that is, "horse science," still exists in the 21st century.



Now the opinion of the scientist Kuzichev Yuri Georgievich. "Is physics a science or a pseudoscience?"

Yuri Georgievich basically correctly noted the state of science, we are quoting his statements.

The substantive part of scientific knowledge about the nature of physics **was falsified**. Theoretical objective models were developed on the basis of **non-objective** information, but **subjective one** or **did not develop at all** and problems of natural science, as they said, "bypassed" or "removed." Here are the traditional ways of "bypassing" and the resulting models:

1. Guessing and fiction (the primacy of the subjective over the objective):

- universal gravitation;
- movement of the planets by inertia in absolute emptiness;
- with the free fall of the body, its potential energy becomes kinetic;
- with oscillations of the pendulum, its potential energy turns into kinetic and vice versa;
- thermonuclear reactions on the Sun;
- Stars like gas balls;
- etc.

2. Substitution of studied objects with "black boxes" and development of their mathematical models (**primacy of form over content**):

- the law of universal gravitation, the laws of mechanics;
- laws of electrostatics and electrodynamics;
- models of the theory of relativity;
- models of quantum and wave mechanics;
- etc.

3. Obtaining subject models from mathematical (logical speculation, primacy of form over content):

- energy (a materialized mathematical parameter);
- the potential energy of the lifted body (a materialized mathematical parameter);
- time (a materialized mathematical parameter);
- gravitational, electromagnetic and other physical fields (obtained from vector fields of gravitational forces);
- curved four-dimensional space-time (obtained from the mathematical model);
- sinusoidal-cosine transverse electromagnetic waves (the axis of the angular argument of trigonometric functions is replaced by the axis of natural numbers);
- etc.

4. Wrong interpretation of the phenomena of nature and experimental results (***the primacy of the subjective over the objective***):

- the increase in the speed of free fall of bodies is explained as the result of the transformation of imaginary potential energy into kinetic energy;
- the motion of the planets is interpreted as a movement by inertia;
- the curvature of the trajectories of microparticles in the cloud chamber is interpreted as a consequence of the interaction of imaginary electric charges with an imaginary magnetic field;
- after the unsuccessful Michelson experiment, physicists refused to recognize the reality of the ether;
- many years of unsuccessful ***hunting for an electron*** led to the appearance of the Heisenberg uncertainty principle;
- the spectra of atoms are explained as a result of the leap of electrons-waves from one orbit to another, under which they allegedly emit photon waves;
- energy exchange of objects through flows and ether waves is interpreted as energy exchange using quanta of physical fields: gravitons, electrons, photons, etc. ;
- etc.

5. Development of new models based on previously developed (logical speculation, primacy of the subjective over objective):

- Gravitons, magnetons, electrons, photons (quanta of imaginary physical fields);

- models of planetary atoms (built of electrons and protons supposedly possessing electric charges);
- strong interactions (they keep the protons repulsing from each other in the nuclei of atoms);
- the waves of Schrodinger and De Broglie (reflect the imaginary corpuscular-wave dualism of electrons);
- the quantum of action (Planck's constant) and the Pauli exclusion principle (appeared when physicists adjusted the hypothetical planetary model of the Nagaoka-Rutherford atom to nature);
- valence electrons (supposedly bind atoms to molecules);
- free electrons (supposedly form an electric current);
- van der Waals forces (allegedly retain in the crystals electrically neutral atoms and molecules);
- Black holes (appeared as a result of the manifestation of imaginary universal gravitation);
- etc.

6. Substitution of the phenomena of nature by imaginary (supposedly equivalent) phenomena (the primacy of the subjective over the objective**):**

- the energy exchange of the Sun with the planets and the effects of the forces arising from this are replaced by the influence of universal gravitation, the gravitational field, curved space;
- longitudinal waves of elastic deformation of the ether are replaced by transverse waves of the electromagnetic field;
- the energy exchange of the Earth with a freely falling body is replaced by the transformation of imaginary potential energy into kinetic energy;
- energy exchange of objects through flows and ether waves is replaced by energy exchange by means of quanta of imaginary physical fields: gravitons, electrons, photons, etc. ;
- the change in the rate of evolution of microparticles (mumesons) at sublight speed is explained as a consequence of the change in the course of the personal time of microparticles;
- etc.

7. Models of theoretical physics do not reflect the causes and mechanisms of gravitational, electromagnetic and other interactions, therefore are useless for natural science, in other words, have no scientific value.

8. However, models have practical utility, therefore (based on the principle of ***practice is the criterion of truth***) were taken for **absolute truth** and transferred from theory to nature. As a result, physicists created their own imaginary world.

Jonathan Swift, in his time, ridiculed **Ptolemy and Newton**, having told with his Gulliver's lips about the simple-tongued Laputians, who, ***forgetting about the real world, lived in their own worlds.***

9. Physicists still live in their worlds- they study phenomena and objects that they themselves have invented (*quarks, strings, relative time, physical fields, black holes, large explosions, etc.*) or were artificially produced by atom crushing on accelerators, while the **real nature REMAINS UNKNOWN.**



The results of physics

The modern physical picture of the world resembles not even a patchwork quilt, but a bunch of **INCOMPATIBLE** flaps.

Not explained (or explained incorrectly):

- absolute motion and absolute energy;
- mechanisms of gravitation and repulsion;
- the device and solid rotation of spiral galaxies;
- the source of thermal energy of the Sun, cycles of solar activity, differential rotation of the Sun, Jupiter, Saturn and Earth;
- movement of the Moon, the Earth and other planets;
- tides, tidal and seasonal currents and winds, including monsoons;
- free fall of bodies and oscillations of pendulums, increase in the energy of freely falling bodies and the source of this energy;
- the emergence and construction of nucleons and their unification into three-dimensional systems – atoms, molecules and substances; chemical properties of atoms, molecules and substances;
- thermal, light and other waves; polarization and other properties of waves;
- physical properties of atoms, molecules and substances, including hardness, elasticity, heat capacity, thermal conductivity, thermal

expansion, aggregate states of matter, anisotropy and magnetism of crystals, attraction and repulsion of permanent magnets;

- the nature of the electric current, the thermal and magnetic effects of the current, the resistance and superconductivity of conductors, electromagnetic induction;
- causes of radiation and decay of atoms;
- long-term preservation of atomic energy in atoms, and its mechanical essence;
- etc.

What is physics?

To call physics the science of nature there is **NO SUFFICIENT** bases.

The methodology is a mix up. The metaphysical method, which permits the substitution of real phenomena for imaginary ones in solving problems, is transferred from applied physics to fundamental physics. Philosophers call it "**a new dialectic created by physicists themselves,**" and physicists themselves (see *A.B. Migdal* "Quantum Physics") divide it into Einstein's dialectic, Bohr's dialectics, etc. The difference between these "dialectics" consists only in the fact that Einstein ed **invented** only mathematical models of imaginary phenomena of nature, and Bohr – mathematical and subject ones. Physicists have heaped up fundamental theories that must reflect the structure of nature, and pseudoscientific theories that are, at best, suitable only for solving applied problems, and all these theories began to be submitted as results of natural science. Because of this, even **in theories there is confusion.**

Here are some examples:

- in the Berkeley course of physics, it is asserted that there is no absolute objective motion (relative to the ether?), since it was not possible to detect it, and in theories the speed of movement appears as an objective reality;
- energy is considered a measure of the motion of matter (relative to what?);
- relativistic effects are considered to be the consequence of motion with sublight speed (relative to what?);
- the law of inertia says that the body moves in a straight line and evenly (relative to what?) in the equilibrium of all the forces acting on it, and in the solar system, where, according to the theory, the gravitational forces

are balanced by centrifugal forces, the planets inexplicably fly in inertia curvilinearly and unevenly;

- the potential energy of the same body is considered positive (when the body falls to Earth) and negative (when the body orbits around the Earth), although energy, as a scalar mathematical measure of motion, can not be negative; as a consequence, the total energy of a body flying past the Earth along a parabolic trajectory with a second cosmic velocity turns out to be zero, since its kinetic and potential energies are equal and opposite in sign;

- according to theory, positive and negative microparticles should be attracted to each other and annihilate, however in atoms and substances electrons are not attracted to protons and do not annihilate;

- waves of the electromagnetic field are considered identical to the microparticles moving in the void (*the particle-wave duality of electrons and photons*);

- wave electrons inexplicably fly around the atomic nuclei, jump from one orbit to another, emitting and absorbing photon waves, bind atoms to molecules and form electric current in conductors;

- when atoms are fragmented (on accelerators), uncountable fragments are obtained, in the classification of which a confusion arose; Nevertheless, physicists are trying to explain the structure of the universe according to these "brick fragments".

Refusing to develop subject models and naming mathematical models by physical theories, "... physicists have sunk into the hazy atmosphere of matrices and wave mechanics, into mathematical operations. They made the right conclusions, but at the same time they did not understand the physical reality behind them." (Max Planck).

A famous theoretical physicist, Nobel Prize winner **Richard Feynman** for many years was engaged in the popularization of physical theories, but he also did **NOT AVOID** doubts about their scientific value and honestly spoke about this at his "popular" lectures. Here are some excerpts from the lectures: "Gravitation could not be associated with the laws of motion.. It can not be explained by any other phenomena ... Quantum physics is a monstrous confusion... **NO ONE UNDERSTANDS** why nature is so arranged ... There are no good theories to explain the structure of nature." (The same thing was written by **N. Levashov**).

Judging by the methodology and content of the theories, physics has been developed as an art of solving applied problems, that is, as applied mathematics (*mathematical physics*), and, calling it the science of nature,

physicists mistake the wish for the reality. Our civilization in the **COGNITION** of **NATURE** has come to a deadlock, and to a large extent, the main ideologists of physical science – *Newton, Maxwell, Einstein and Bohr are guilty of that*. Such an impartial picture of the state of physics was given by another scientist, **Yuri Georgievich Kuzichev**. He noted that the results of physics were sad, and there were no sufficient grounds for calling physics the science of nature. And **AM. Khatybov** in the article writes that Yuri Georgievich, in the main, correctly noted the state of science.

Let's consider the question of the existence of science from a different point of view. As the author of this book I will introduce a small supplement for a correct understanding, of what Khatybov writes further in his article, covering this question.

Our planet the Earth, as a **CERTAIN SUBSYSTEM**, enters a more complex solar system and is part of its governing system, once inculcated by the Supersystem to protect life from accidental factors. *Human civilization is governable*. Up to now, two such systems are known: *The original (Native) and Interventionist Earth Control Systems*. **(2011.04.24** on the Earth there was a change of the Control System – the Interventionist Control System was switched off and the Native Control System (NCS) was again switched on).

We have the Earth Control System, which includes several Control Complexes, stationary monitoring systems and objects (UFOs). All this is interconnected not only among themselves, but also with the Sun, the Moon, the satellites of the planets. The aim of the Control System is to **CREATE** the **BIOSTRUCTURE** that fully meets the requirements of the Program. To solve this problem, all conditions have been created, except one – *no structure has to interfere with the operation of the Control System*. Therefore, the world perception is given in a distorted form and, first of all, it concerns atomic structures and the principles of creating the universe. Instead, a partial instrumental base (mathematics) is given. The entire development of science is the development of mathematics and modeling without practical meaning. At the same time, science does not (and can not) solve **NP-complex and NP-difficult** problems (problems from the class **NP**⁴⁰ in the theory of algorithms), missed the "golden section", without

⁴⁰ **NP-complete problem** – in the theory of algorithms, a problem with a "yes" or "no" answer from the NP class to which any other problem can be reduced from this class in polynomial time (that is, using operations which number does not exceed some polynomial depending on the size of the initial data).

which one can not approach the elementary atomic structure. Further – technical information is provided, but only a few correctly perceive it and only under certain conditions create real products. This is available only to those who have a connection with the Control System. **Let us recall some of them.**

1. **Leonardo da Vinci.** Overtook the development of the technical base for more than 400 years.

2. **Nikola Tesla.** A genius whose works anticipated the most fantastic thoughts of scientists.

Present day personalities:

3. **Burlachenko Arnold Ivanovich.** Having not-complete secondary education, he developed the theory of sound and created dynamics that surpassed any known samples in quality.

4. **Deyev Alexander Alexandrovich.** Radio engineer. He received from the Control System drawings and principles of using the devices created by him. He created the theory of the D-field. Later, the "participants" renamed it "Spinor", and when Akimov dragged away one of the devices, it became "torsion". However, having no connection with the Control System, everything that they tried to use without Deyev is Krylov's fable "the Monkey and the Glasses".

What is the peculiarity of this list? ***None of them got into an atom, that is, did not create new theories, but their technical realizations puzzle the whole of modern science.***

So, we have:

- the top of the pyramid – mathematicians creating pseudostructures;
- Single geniuses, there are few of them, and they all receive only what can really be realized;
- creators, businessmen, and other research figures. Here everything is collected – from criticism to the creation of their own theories.

So, as soon as the "dynamics" appeared, there came into being etherodynamics, rhythmodynamics and so on, by analogy with the fact that

Thus, **NP-complete problems** form in a certain sense a subset of "**standard**" **problems in the NP class**: if for some of them a "polynomially fast" decision algorithm is found, then **any other problem from the NP class can be solved just as quickly**".

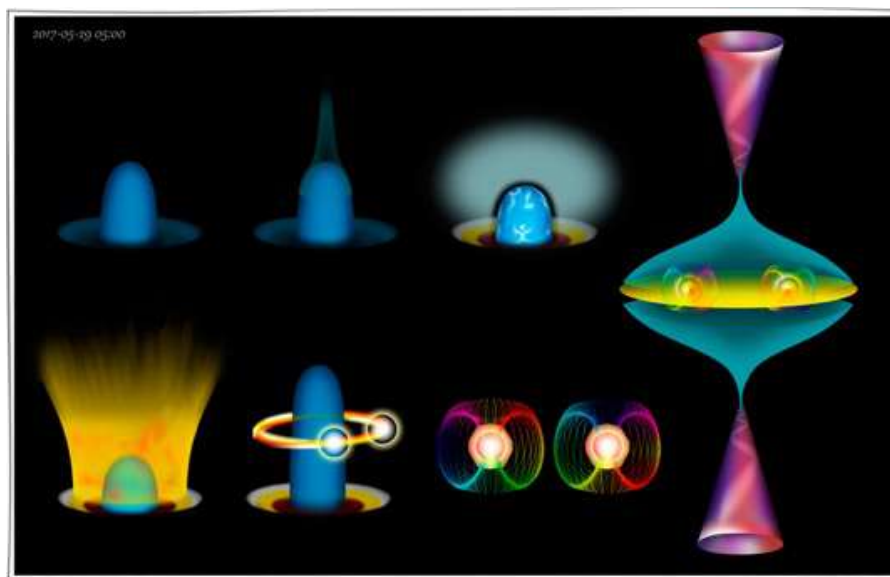
as soon as a virtual memory "appeared in the computer," virtual killers "appeared in movies.

What is the brake on the development of science? – Once again I say – **World perception!**

The point of view of science on the material (and intangible) world: **solid body → liquid → gas → unorganized plasma.**

Atomic structures, naturally, are searched in a solid body, for which they create synchrotrons, colliders. The same will happen if in the orchestra pit during the performance of the symphony throw a bomb and after the dust is settled to reassemble from the remaining grains all instruments and orchestra. It is this science that it is offered to get down in the XXI century!

Let us consider a different point of view. **Strictly organized plasma → material structures (solid, liquid, gaseous).**



Atomic structures should be considered only in the upper octaves of the plasma. The Control System has a k-structure today; all the gratings are built on cubes (in organic chemistry the cube is converted into hexahedron).

Octaves	Description
128	The tact interval. It is given by the Sun, it is taken for the speed of light
78-126	Control systems, storage of humanoids and "poltergeist"
74-76	Control systems for all insects
72	The brain of the "golden million", genotype 461
68-70	The brain of the "golden billion", genotypes 441, 442
66	The brain of the rest of the world's population, genotypes 421, 422, 423
64	Upper octave of material structures

62	Control of material structures during transmutation
40-60	The energy corridor (Tesla worked with octave 60)
34-38	Corridors of "o-transitions" after death
30-32	Complex mixtures (oil type)
24-28	Water
16-22	Gas

Modern science is able to work (and create technical devices) **NOT ABOVE 64 octave**, all kinds of instruments can not be created above 64 octave. ***Anything above 64 octave is a non-inertial mass, that is, there are no gravitational frequencies there.***

The basic atomic structure is 128 octave, and if it is "plucked", we will reach 64 octave. Until **2012** the Control System consistently passed first **to 224 octave, now – to 512**. But even at a tact interval of 224 octaves, the speed of light will be billions of times more. What will change in this case, we will consider later in the example – "how the Earth's axis affects the bank account".

Science clings to the theory of the Big Bang, quarks, metallic hydrogen (it can not be, because there is still a non-inertial mass of tritium), Darwin's theory (or alternative – divine) like a drowning man snatches at a straw.

Direct evidence of the absence of science is the presence of the church. How many church miracles science has explained? Start with the holy fire at Easter.



Afterword

- The Cosmos exists without the Big Bang;
- The Earth, planets are artificial structures, had been created for more than 16 billion years;
- Man is the highest creature, had been created for tens of billions of years;
- a monkey – human humanoid;
- the whole animal world, insects are created to control the Human frequencies;
- radioisotope method can not serve as the proof of antiquity;
- the moon, the Sun, the satellites of the planets are alien structures.

Ufology is not a science, but a collection of statistical material (and without any sense).

The Control System removed some frequencies from communication tubes with satellites, and astrology, as a way of obtaining information, can be forgotten.

A. Khatibov's article "Is there science?" in "scientific circles", as I have already said, triggered the reaction of a bomb that exploded. It is not difficult to guess why. However, the movement of the Mind is impossible without releasing from the excess of memories and controlled unconsciousness. It **CANNOT** go on like this endlessly. It is impossible to grasp the immensity and reconcile the uncoordinated, relying on the "scientific baggage" that A.A. Khatybov so skilfully criticized. He, as a plastic surgeon, had to "cut through the living", **GUTTING THE BRAINS OF ACADEMICIANS** and removing the corpulent tissue for the sake of a new understanding and a new philosophy, and also the physics of processes, having perceived which one can move forward.

I am sure that the rejection of the previous experience (and especially in science and technology) is an indispensable feature of the true philosophizing in this direction. But in order to **REJECT**, first it is necessary to **UNDERSTAND**. To understand in order to **UTILIZE**. Of course, this path is not without risks and is fraught with certain costs in the form of amateurism, nihilism and philosophical childishness. But I always thought, taking the example of both A. Khatybov and N. Levashov – that the path of dutiful dogmatism and the **EXALTED PUPILLAGE** would surely lead to a dead end, and therefore **ABSOLUTELY UNACCEPTABLE**. I got convinced in it not once after N. Levashov was gone.

Practically all the works of A. Khatybov, as he himself wrote, and I know that it was exactly so – were the ***deciphering of texts received as an explanatory basis for analyzing the current situation and for carrying out certain calculations on "requests» of the Control System*** so that to identify the program functions performed as they are implemented. ***Alexander's first acquaintance with it took place in 1995***, when the screen of the computer on which he was working, turned (was turned by the "invisible force") by 180 degrees and there was a running line with the text that carried the information. The data was provided by the Earth Control System.

B. Makov witnessed this "transmission». Here's what he told me about it. Being a friend of A. Khatybov, he often came to see him. At a certain time



(in the evening) Alexander took a thick pack of writing paper and a pencil. He sat at the table and for a while just **DID NOT REACT** to anything that happened around him. He wrote on sheets of paper, non stop, dropping these sheets on the floor. It seemed that he **DID NOT UNDERSTAND** what he was writing. He just mechanically reproduced on paper that information that was "transmitted" to him, without delving into its essence. Boris said that after the beginning of this action, he could not be in the apartment. His brain was just bursting with tension and he ran out

doors. It only proves that the information is personified when it is transmitted (imbedded) to specific people depending on the task being solved. The next morning A. Khatybov put the sheets together into a pack and sensibly got down to processing the information.

THE INFORMATION COMMUNICATION with the System until the fall of **1995** was of a one-sided nature without the elements of any technical support at the stage of direct reception from it. The Brain potentials in receiving information are still limited, no matter how it is thought of. **By autumn 1995** A. Khatybov developed a software product that allowed deciphering all the information from the True Earth Control System. Later, after approbation of the developed product and application of the **SERIES** of **TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT**, A. Khatybov's developments of certain skills in "interaction" with the System, the communication became stable and bilateral both direct transmission of information and information on the "question-answer" scheme». This allowed A. Khatybov to receive confirmation for the calculations that he had already made, and move forward far away, unlike "modern" scientists and science.

It should be noted of the peculiarity of that not distant time, – the Interventionist Control System was in a **GOOD WORKING CONDITION**, and its Control System held under rigid control all the reality. Any manifested fragments of out-of--system information, unauthorized on its part, were subjected to liquidation together with the bearer. It is clear what kind of danger Alexander Mikhailovich was exposed to. Only **in 2012-2013** I began to realize what was happening at that time (in those "evil nineties"), why I found myself participating in this or that

event, what those events were aimed at and what was achieved and accomplished, including "through" me, as one of the rather high Russian federal official of that time. Everything happened exactly as it should have been, without any regard for human emotions. Was this realization important to me? Of course, it was, precisely in understanding those events, because today the work related to getting a contact state with the Earth Control System is taken as a **COMMON WORKING PROCESS**, but in reality it is beyond the scope of fantastic imaginations. And the real merit in this matter belongs to the true geniuses – **A. Khatybov and N. Levashov!**

We are now talking about the New Control System. And in the framework of the old system, this was done somewhat differently, through the so-called **"ENLIGHTENING"** of a **SPECIFIC PERSONALITY. D. Mendeleev** "woke up" and drew (wrote) his table, the application of which has brought Mankind to where we are all now! Being in Switzerland (Alps) **V.I. Lenin** suddenly as from the "horn of plenty" began to "pour out" articles and works, and also got oratory abilities, which led to what is called the October Revolution". K. Marx, being quite an ordinary individual, suddenly wrote a genius work **"Capital"**, thus legalizing the revolutionary ideas, later "picked up" by Lenin, but, most important, he legalized and "inculcated" into people's heads a **SURPLUS VALUE** as a tool for **ENRICHMENT** of **DEFINITE PEOPLE** (a certain genotype of the Brain). I was on friendly terms with **Mstislav Rostropovich and his wife Galina Vishnevskaya**. Once, visiting Kronshtad, we talked about music. **Rostropovich** told me about his friend, composer **Alfred Schnittke**, who when asked what the way was to learn to write such beautiful music, said: "No way. It's not me, Mstislav, **I AM WRITTEN BY...** " That time, I was also visited by so-called "insights". It was both the idea of creating the **Public Chamber of Russia**, which was voiced to President Boris Yeltsin on the example of the Public Chamber, which I created in Leningrad Region, and the "division" of Russia's territorial structure into federal districts. To be true, I justified the division into **12 districts**, taking as a basis the dislocation of troops on the territories. With the arrival of the "new" government, this **PROJECT WAS TAKEN** as a basis, but the division was first in **7 federal districts**, and then the **8th district** was added. Until now, I **DO NOT UNDERSTAND** why that was "done" that way and the reasons for this could not be found that time either. One thing eases my mind – the fact that it was done within the framework of the "plans" of the old System, with a certain goal already known today, and all this just did not take

place and it **NEVER WOULD**. And there are many such examples. To be true, the question of the Bath, Spade and Broom did not exist then.

A. Khatybov was given in detail the material to solve the main task of the System – the so-called traveling salesman task (on this basis he developed algorithms and programs for solving problems from the class of "System Analysis and Operations Research"). **The Programs** created and calculated by Khatybov are used to calculate the control options for the **MATRIX BRAIN** with the dimensionality of the **problem 512x512**. All this is set forth in his work – "Instruction on Bath Science" (6 volumes, 1 appendix), which is practically inaccessible nowadays. When I "closely got engaged" in "**SvetL**" **Programs**, their modernization and creation, I applied A. Khatybov's calculations, whose special attention was turned to the **GOLDEN SECTION** as the basis for constructing all structures on the Earth. New types of Program functions have been created. Calculations on transient processes have been made, atomic schemes, their structure, interrelations and principles of formation of both the biostructures and the processes taking place in them, under the control of the Brain in interaction with the Generator and its Programs ("SvetL" programs) have been obtained.

The entire frequency balance of the world around us and all biostructures is **BUILT ON PRIME NUMBERS**, each containing *more than 19 digits in the 10th number system*. Khatybov obtained a series of prime numbers to control all major changes made under the Program. This was important, because changes that affected almost the entire Life Support System on the Earth had already been launched and implemented.

There is practically no area where "through" the information received by A. Khatybov there **WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN** affected the interests of identification with modern science, beginning with mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, medicine, psychology, celestial mechanics, etc. Knowing this from various sources, I came to the conclusion that the **INFORMATION HAD BEEN BEFORE** the space, energy, matter, time and all forms of existence that once began to exist. We **ARE NOT ABLE** to think of what it was, but it turns out unequivocally: **INFORMATION PRESEDES** every existence, at the same time not being anything out of the existing.

I will cite several **Laws**, defined by A. Khatybov, as reference points for the movement in cognition (there is no way to cite all of them today). They are called: "**The Laws of Maxim.**" There are many who ask the question: "Why Maxim's, not A. Khatybov's?" The laws that A. Khatybov set

out and substantiated are those that he created, and named in honor of his son **MAXIM**.

In total, there are 36 Laws and 192 corollaries.

Laws of Maxim on Movement

The first law of Maxim on Movement.

The mass is inert only in the absence of an electric potential.

The second law of Maxim on Movement.

The sum of the electrical potentials in its octaves is always zero. Example. Lightning moves not by a random trajectory.

The third law of Maxim on Movement.

Any violation of the conditions for the existence of a magnetic pulse in a living cell causes its death with a redistribution of the electrical potential (this is confirmed by the experiments carried out by V.I. Dokuchaev).

The fourth law of Maxim on Movement.

In a non-inert system, the time of motion is always accurately related to the difference between the accumulated negative electric potential and the limiting (negative or positive) electric potential in its octaves

The fifth law of Maxim on Movement.

The gravitational partial of the non-inertial body is always zero.

The absence of resistance of the electrical potential (of one sign) leads to a non-inertial mass in motion, limited only by the ultimate (of one sign) vacuum resistance. If the electric potential of the medium of motion has the opposite sign, with respect to the sign of the electric potential of the non-inertial mass, then the potentials are summed.

The sixth law of Maxim on Movement.

Movement makes the sound which tone corresponds to a tone of the spent electric potential. The pitch of the sound depends on the current value of the electrical potential of the non-inertial mass.

The seventh law of Maxim on Movement.

The time of motion is determined by a small octave. Its electrical potential can not be used in any other way than for organizing traffic.

The eighth law of Maxim on Movement.

The space of motion is determined only by the gravity-magnetic contour of the Cosmos. The gravity-magnetic contour of the Cosmos has a closed volume, and no object can leave it.

The radius of the gravity-magnetic contour of the Cosmos is $10728 C$ (C is the pulse speed at **48.5** octave in the Earth's magnetic field).

The ninth law of Maxim on Movement.

The magneto-electric motion field is formed by the gravitational field of a given frequency, therefore it is sufficient to have a gravitational generator at the using activity. Gravity-Magneto-Electric Generator (small power) serves to move to an adjacent space.

The tenth law of Maxim on Movement.

The total energy mass (including non-inertial) should not exceed the energy mass of the launch complex (for example, the Moon). The electrical potentials of inertial bonds are recalculated into **56.5** octave and can not be used to form a cone of superposition of gravitational frequencies.

The Eleventh Law of Maxim on Movement.

In cones formed by gravitational generators of at least two non-inertial masses, completely inert masses can be located, their electrical potentials converted into 56.5 octave should not exceed the electric potential for the formation of cones.

The twelfth law of Maxim on Movement.

The non-inertial mass of the various electric octaves of the state during motion must not have a separation more than the value of C of the adjacent octave. The value of C is in the eighth law.

The maximum separation of the non-inertial mass during the movement is **32 C**. Explanation: Each **NON-INERTIAL** mass (of its octave) moves independently.

Corollary 1. Each cosmic object possessing a non-inertial mass has its own lifetime.

Corollary 2. The inertial mass has a lifetime determined by the density of the charge equivalent of the bond of the ionic structures.

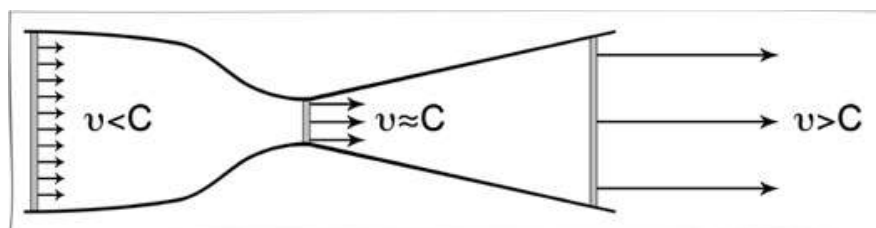
Corollary 3. For a non-inertial mass, the decay time is determined through the decay rate of the highest octave of the bond frequency. (When the spacecraft moves without a magneto-electro-gravitational generator,

THE BRAIN is **LIQUIDATED** first and foremost, and the last is the casing.

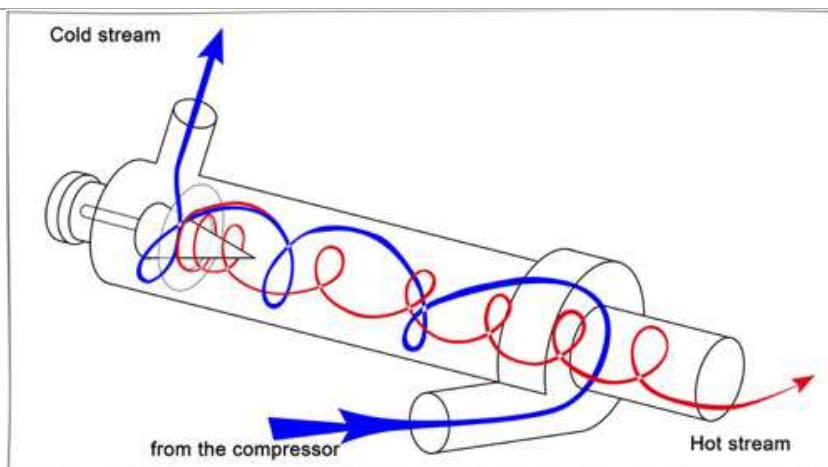
Corollary 4. Any non-inertial mass has a magnetic field, and the decay rate of the magnetic field is determined by the time.

In conclusion, let's consider the effect of mass ejection, or jet motion.

The constructions using a different method of producing jet thrust, other than the Laval nozzle are unknown. But in the ancient drawings we see images of astronauts in ships that exclude the use of the Laval nozzle. Taking into account that the additional term of the well-known formula is used in calculating the Laval nozzle, this imposes a ban on the use of other principles for obtaining reactive thrust, and the specific impulse is in the range of 300-440 seconds.



Using the Ranke effect, it was possible to calculate a construction without the Laval nozzle with a specific impulse **of 8000-32000 seconds**. How much this changes the construction, the control system, and also increases reliability, one can only assume. The first samples were successfully tested in 1988 and on the recommendation of the 6th sector of the USSR Council of Ministers (V.V. Babayev) left for the USA where a laboratory was immediately set up. In Russia, this direction was liquidated, but in the United States they were not able to figure out the effect without the author's attendance.



The use of other principles (such as the Meissner effect) **IS NONSENSE** – without knowing the real constants, the structure of the atom, and also **Maxim's laws**, external effects can not be the basis of motion, especially *when using Bohr's physics and Mendeleyev's table*.

There is also **MAXIM'S TABLE**.

If we say briefly about Maxim's table, then this is a **grating from 12 to 256 octave** of all possible connections of structures for all types of fields and their interactions. In total one can get 1064 elements out of Maxim's Table, differing at least by one sign. In accordance with this, for example, **Vacuum** is a medium having quite specific energy characteristics. ***Movement in a vacuum without gravitomagneto-electric generator is like movement of chalk on the blackboard,- does not take long.***

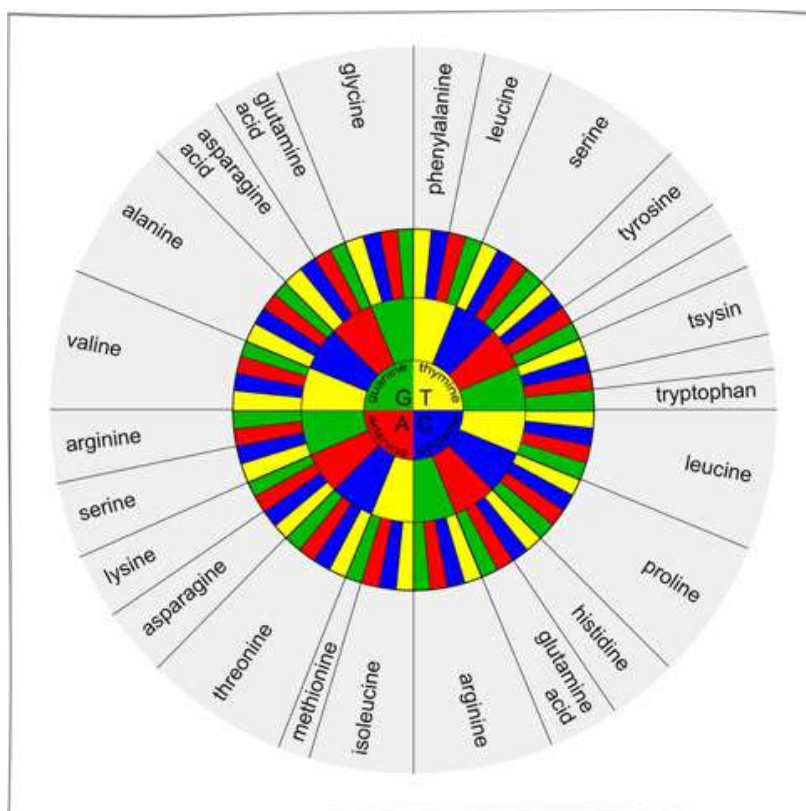
Temperature. The electrical potential value at certain value of the phase-change parameter.

At an average point (parameter), the maximum temperature is 6428°K. Until 1995, this parameter for the atmosphere was at the midpoint. If we take zero reading of the electric potential, then the shift to the positive area leads to fires (not the closure of the electrical wiring), and *the shift to the negative leads to the transformation of any material into the sand ...* (Recollect the deserts and "punishment" for the planned Sinai catastrophe).

A. Khatybov's albedo is understood **NOT AS** the reflectivity of a substance, but as the **DIFFERENCE** of the **VALUES** of the energy potentials of the structure under consideration (the property of changing the electric potential under the action of a magnetic pulse and a gravitational

wave). That is, everything is interconnected and completely different from what modern science "explains" to us.

All these A.M. Khatybov's works were passed to the Academy of Sciences with the support of academicians A.P. Alexandrov, G.I. Marchuk and Yu.S. Osipov. But the chairman of the State Property Committee I.S. Nayashkov **DID NOT RECOMMEND** the Committee to make public the works due to their strategic importance. President M.S. Gorbachev was reported about the work, who at that time was too far from it. The works became known to the military-industrial complex under the USSR Council of Ministers. Their attendance was entrusted to the 6th Department of the KGB of the USSR (personally to N.A. Sham).



An attempt to calculate the variants of the **BRAIN MATRIX** control with the dimensionality of the task 512x512, without A. Khatybov's "participation" in it, did not result in any success, which extremely "upset" the representatives of "science" who aspired, first of all, to **CONTROL MASSES OF PEOPLE**. Why?

The entire "science" and all the "research workers" around the world were not able to **GET TO** and **COMPREHEND** the fourth **CODON of DNA**. It is in the fourth codon there is that mystery to which Ebr System

(and all of its "academicians" with their science based on the "Horse Science") have not been able to "get", and for this reason the "scientists" of the whole world have not been able to solve the problem on the extension of biological life.

It is for this reason that they were not able to get to changing the Design of Man's Brain and **MAKE A CONTROLLED ANIMAL** out of him. And it was only thanks to the works of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov that this **FUNDAMENTAL KNOWLEDGE** became accessible to scientists' understanding. By the way, on the site of Makov (<http://www.salvatoremm.ru/>) one can know about the fact that it is the geneticists and gerontologists of Russia who will be the first to solve the problem of biological existence of the flesh cell, and accordingly, the biological extension of Human life. Positive actions in this direction are being realized.

I will quote one of A. Khatybov's notes intended for those who are eager to move forward in knowledge. It says a lot. ***"I imperatively recommend the thinking and having ears.*** For the time being the network is not usurped by the idiots censoring what they "are deprived to understand by God...", learn and go forward without hesitating. Learn to think at least here on these examples, which I quoted time after time to the «venerable scholars."

The **spine** below the ribs is called "pony tail" in medicine. This indicates at the **CONTINUITY** of **KNOWLEDGE** and brings the king of nature on a par with mammals, and in some cases also with herring. It is known that the fish also have the Brain that the fish breathe oxygen, and since they have **NO LUNGS**, then they have a certain Generator of extracting this oxygen from the water, that is, the **GENERATOR** of **COLD NUCLEAR SYNTHESIS**. Man does not have such a Generator, so the fish are more intelligent creatures than Humans?!

It is known that **the heart** "pushes" the blood, but if you calculate the load, it turns out that the muscle energy of the heart is **INSUFFICIENT**. In addition, the Human has blood vessels of 1 micron (these vessels account for more than 90% of all blood vessels). At the same time, the **erythrocyte has a size of 7-9 microns**. The fact that the erythrocyte is not able to get into a smaller blood vessel can be demonstrated by experience. Take the pillow, come up to the tap in the bathroom and try to push the pillow there. But the main thing is not here, but in the fact that medicine does not know **WHETHER THERE IS AN ERYTHROCYTE** in the living blood. " So

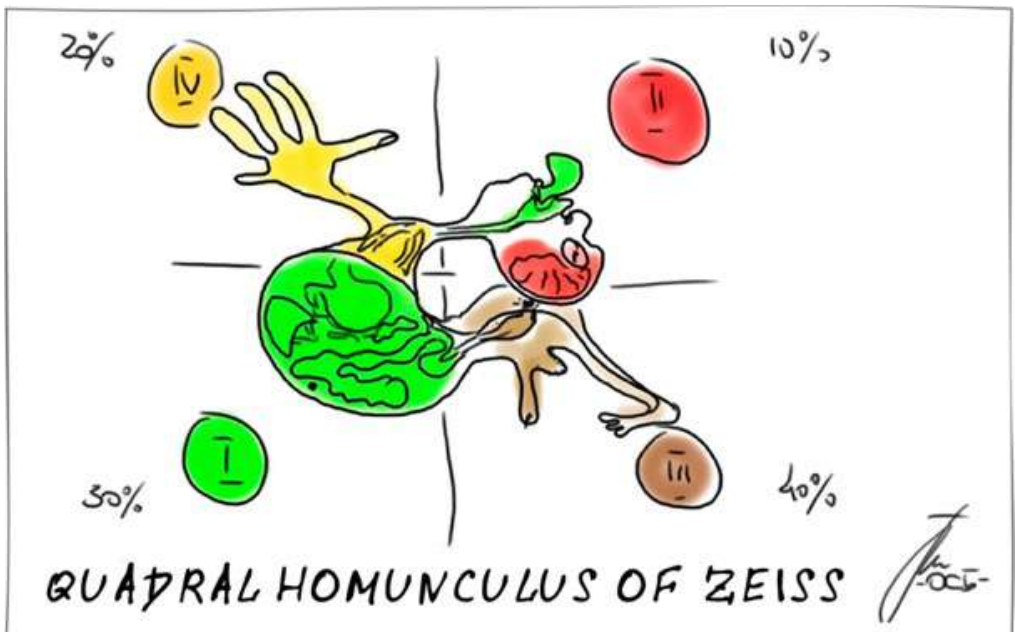
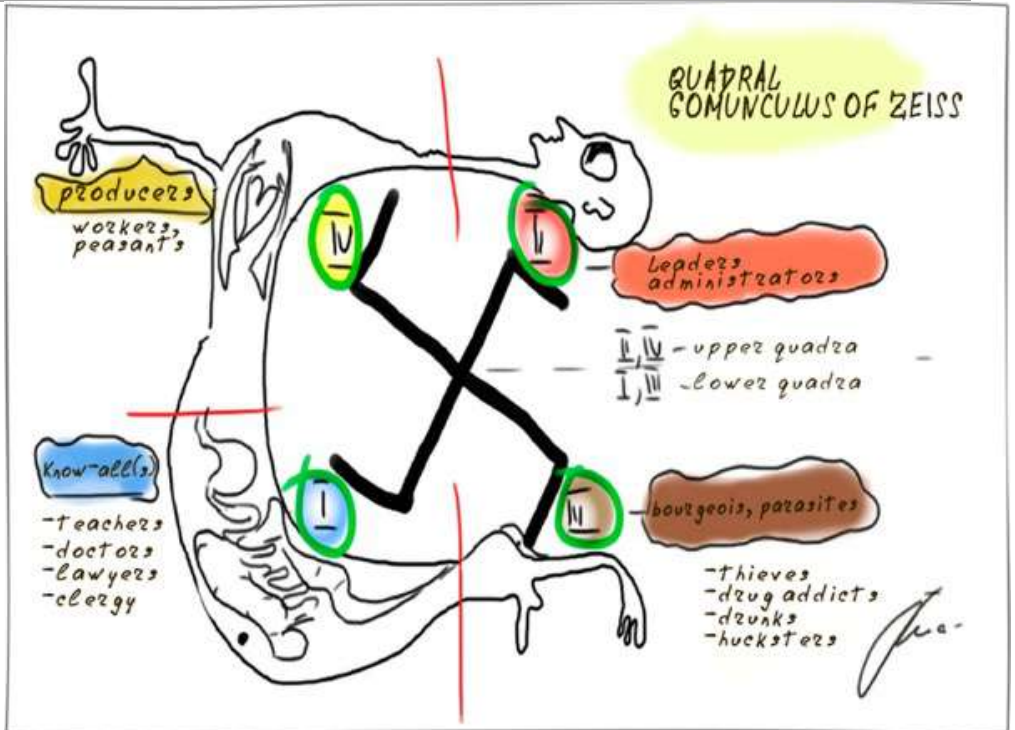
how does the erythrocyte take its place there? The answer (from A. Khatybov) – there is **NO erythrocyte IN THE BLOOD, it is formed OUTSIDE** of the **CONTROL SYSTEM (or the Brain) as a sedimentary structure with loss of an octave of its state** (with the decrease in the octave by 2 times, the total size increases by 1.284 times).

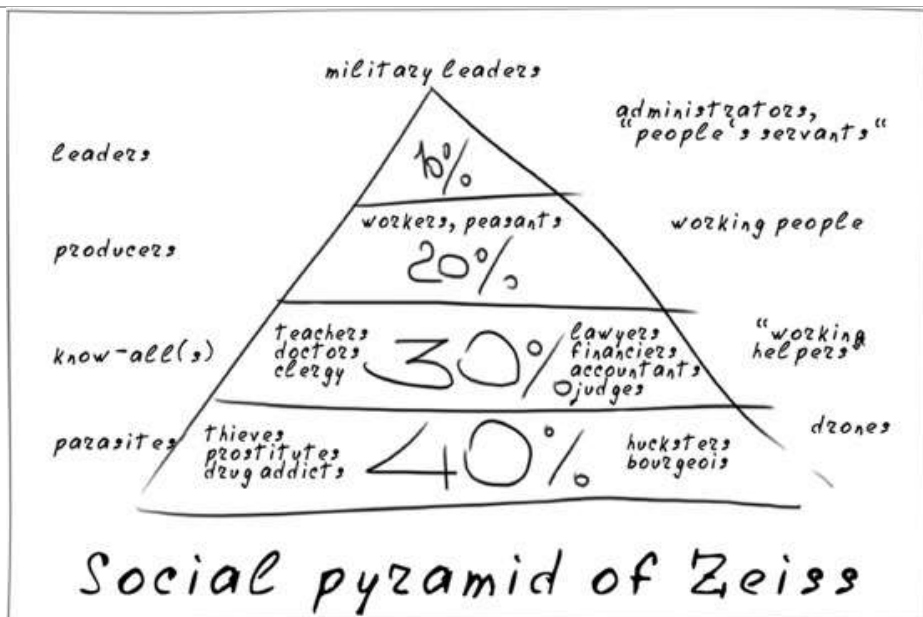
Similarly is **the birth of a child**. The spermatozoon has an ionic structure and the Brain in the **octave 96** (less than the size of an atom). Once in the "sandbox", that is, in the structure in which the maximum scattering takes place, the spermatozoon quickly grows up (losing the octaves of the Brain). When the equilibrium state (**octave 71.225625**) is reached, a "signal is given", and there comes delirium. And here follows an important factor: **a new Brain (Entity) comes in a higher octave, and the functions of the old Brain (Entity) can only be interfered partially.**

All this is well illustrated in the works of N. Levashov, concerning the Entity coming into the biomass for the development of the fetus and the birth of the child. Let me remind you that the difference is only in terminology. N. Levashov "uses" the word "Entity" (the soul) for a more understandable association in the imagination of the reader, and A. Khatybov "uses" the word "Brain", which is identical and equivalent to the terminology and concept of N. Levashov's. I also want to remind you that about the existence of a non-inertial mass (the structure of octaves more than 64, united by octave 96) "modern science" **EVEN DOES NOT SUSPECT**, although the fireballs and their action have been known for a long time. With octaves higher than 64 we have 8 different atomic structures (in A. Khatybov's works they are given nominal names – **neutron and antineutron, neutrino and antineutrino, etc.**). Each of these structures has a range of existence (charge). When the charge is lost, the potential of the lower octave increases. **Example:** when transferring the octave's power 65.5 into 32,125225 we get a powerful lightning discharge (commensurate with the power given out by a large HPP for hundreds of years), although the initial state can not be seen.

You see how simple everything is, if, of course, you **STILL** go to the **BATH (A. Khatybov's)**, using the **BROOM (N. Levashova's)**. Here it is individually offered in the hands of everyone moving in direction of knowledge – a large **LABOR** spade for creative and independent work in finding and comprehending the sparkling nuggets of **THE TRUTH**.

And so A. Khatybov painted **Man as the king of nature** and his place in "society":





These drawings are authentic and made by A. Khatybov. I hope that the information about the "social pyramid" of Zeiss, the readers will find on the Internet themselves.

6.5. Shlisselburg convict

The narrative would be **INCOMPLETE** if not to tell you about **Nikolai Aleksandrovich Morozov**, a man whom Alexander Khatybov considered to be his teacher and precursor of the knowledge that he received.

Honorary Academician N.A. Morozov is known as the original scientist, who left a large number of works in the most diverse fields of natural and social sciences (astronomy, cosmogony, physics, chemistry, biology, mathematics, geophysics, meteorology, aeronautics, aviation, history, philosophy, political economy, linguistics). He wrote a number of widely known literary works: autobiographical, memoirs, poetic and others. The highest intellect and rebellious spirit of the Russian intelligentsia turned out to be focused in the personality of N.A. Morozov.



In everything that **N.A. Morozov** wrote and what he pondered over one could hear the steps of tomorrow. By his encyclopedic knowledge, enormous capacity for work, productivity and creative potential, N.A. Morozov is an exceptional phenomenon.

A.M. Khatybov noted that N.A. Morozov's merit is in the fact that on the basis of the deepest analysis he showed the role of disinformation in the **MOLDING OF WORLD PERCEPTION** of the world around us.

Nikolai Alexandrovich Morozov was born in 1854. That time, a splinter and a candle served for illumination in the village. He lived through the first steps in the development of technology, steam and electricity, and crowned his life at the dawn of the atomic energy the resources of which he had foreseen before most physicists and chemists. Life in nature since childhood awakened in Nikolai a passionate interest in natural science. Having received a primary home education, as it was usual in noble families; a fifteen-year-old boy enters the Second Moscow Gymnasium. Nikolai Alexandrovich unites around himself a group of like-minded young men, striving for the knowledge and organizes a circle called "Society of Naturalists". Members of the circle publish a hand-written magazine edited by Nikolai Aleksandrovich.

Until 1874, N.A. Morozov leads a tense, full of research life, **PROFOUNDLY STUDIES MATHEMATICS** and a number of extra curriculum subjects – astronomy, geology, botany and even anatomy. At the same time he is interested in social life, studies history of the revolutionary movement.

The hard fate of N.A. Morozov was programmed from the first days of his life. The everlasting drama of children born from unequal marriage. In case of N.A. Morozov, the noble blood of his father, who was related to Peter the Great, was diluted with the genes of his mother, who came from the serf. History has numerous examples, when such children grew up most talented and intelligent people. This is one of the manifestations of the nation's greatness. However, similar examples show the state of being socially unprotected of these children before the popular philistine ideas. The **SITUATION** of the **ILLIGITIMATE** and the related experiences make N.A. Morozov think about social injustice and material inequality in society.

In 1874 N.A. Morozov gets acquainted with some members of the revolutionary circle of "tchaikovtsy". Their ideals and activities attract Nikolai Aleksandrovich so much that, despite disagreeing with some of their views on the peasant question, he, after expelling him from the gymnasium

and depriving him of entering any Russian educational institution, rises to the path of revolutionary struggle.

N.A. Morozov leaves the family and "goes to the mass of common people", lives and works in the villages as an apprentice of a blacksmith, a wood cutter; wanders around the country propagating among the people, urging them to fight for their liberation. But the ardent young man, who is longing for heroic deeds for the sake of lofty ideals, "going to the mass of common people" and the subsequent activity in the working circles in Moscow does not satisfy.

On his comrades' suggestion N.A. Morozov moves to Geneva, where he edits the magazine "Rabotnik", which is illegally transported to Russia. At the same time, he goes on studying natural science, sociology and history.

In the spring of 1875, at the crossing of the Russian border, he was arrested and imprisoned in the St. Petersburg House of Preliminary Detention. **BEING IN PRISON**, he **PERSISTENTLY LEARNS** foreign languages, algebra, descriptive and analytical geometry, spherical trigonometry and other parts of mathematics.

After three years in prison, in January 1878, N.A. Morozov is released from prison and soon joins a new revolutionary organization "Land and Freedom". He becomes one of the editors of the magazine "Land and Freedom" and the keeper of all illegal documents, money and stamp. As a result of the internal struggle, "Land and Freedom" breaks up into "Narodnaya Volya" (People's Freedom) and "Chernyi Peredel" (Black Redistribution) and N.A. Morozov becomes a member of the Executive Committee of the party "Narodnaya Volya" and in 1880 re-emigrated to publish abroad a magazine called "The Russian Social-Revolutionary Library". At the same time he writes "The History of the Russian Revolutionary Movement", he studies at the University of Geneva, where he attends with special interest the lectures of famous naturalists.

N.A. Morozov decides to draw Karl Marx in cooperation in the journal, for which in December 1880 he goes to London, where he meets him and gets the Manifesto of the Communist Party for translation into Russian and a number of other works of K. Marx and F. Engels. K. Marx and F. Engels *write the preface to the Russian translation of the Manifesto* as they have promised.

Returning from London to Geneva, Morozov receives a letter from Sophia Perovskaya and hurries to Russia to help comrades in the struggle, but on the border he is arrested. After the assassination of Alexander II,

according to the Process of 20 of “People's Freedom” he is sentenced to life imprisonment without the right to appeal the verdict.

In Alekseevsky ravelin of the Peter and Paul Fortress there were the strictest conditions. N.A Morozov **DOES NOT HAVE** the right to walk, **DOES NOT GET BOOKS**, because of poor diet he gets scurvy and tuberculosis.

The exceptional will allows him to survive these hard years and, keeping the strength of mind, goes on with his research creative work. Two years later the prisoners of Alekseevsky Ravelin are transferred to the Shlisselburg Fortress, in which there are particularly strict conditions. Only in five years in the fortress, after a number of deaths among prisoners, the prison conditions are somewhat improved, and he has the opportunity to read scientific literature and write his works. In the Shlisselburg prison he writes 26 volumes of various manuscripts, which he manages to keep and take out when releasing from prison in 1905, and his memories "The Early life", published in 1907. Later, they compile the first part of his memoirs "The Story of My Life"; the theoretical work "The structure of matter", which remains unpublished. He **MANAGES TO PUBLISH** "Periodic systems of the structure of matter" only after leaving the fortress. When in prison N.A. Morozov studies French, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Old Slavic, Ukrainian and Polish.

Not far from St. Petersburg University D.I. Mendeleev worked that time and in the Shlisselburg fortress, N.A. Morozov tirelessly goes on thinking of the essence of the periodic law, the theory of the formation of chemical elements. Despite the lack of systematic chemical education, despite the fact that he did not pass the proper experimental school, he, thanks to amazing talents, masters the heights of various chemical disciplines and two or three years after his release from the fortress he teaches chemistry, writes books on the general physical, inorganic, organic and analytical chemistry. He meets Dmitry Ivanovich Mendeleev shortly before his death. D.I. Mendeleev approves the work "Periodic systems of the structure of matter", and on his presentation, in 1906, N.A. Morozov is conferred a Ph.D **WITHOUT DEFENDING** the thesis.

Studies conducted at the end of the XIX century by scientists from different countries show that both our planetary system and the most distant stellar nebulae consist of the same elements that are found on Earth. Recognizing the unity of the chemical composition of world matter was of paramount scientific and philosophical significance. In 1897, N.A. Morozov

reports from Shlisselburg to his family: *"Now I'm writing a book on the structure of matter. I've already written almost 1,500 pages, and there are not more than five hundred left. Although this book is probably never destined to be published, I have been still working hard on it almost every day for the last three years and feel an inexpressible pleasure whenever after long deliberation, calculations, and sometimes sleepless nights, I am able to find order and correctness in such phenomena of nature, which until now seemed mysterious"*.

The inner world of a prisoner with a "dried-up body" turned out to be so rich, his self-possession so high that he not only did not die and get insane in the terrible conditions of a long single imprisonment in the "stone tomb" of Alekseevsky Ravelin and Shlisselburg Fortress, but, on the contrary, he filled his life with creative work. N.A. Morozov eagerly awaited every new day as every new day allowed him to move forward in the development of scientific ideas. Many years later, Morozov would say that he was not in prison, but in the "Universe".

N.A. Morozov was released as a result of the 1905 revolution. He entirely devotes himself to science, begins to prepare for publication his works written in prison. At the same period, he gives many lectures throughout Russia. While lecturing, he visited 54 towns of the country, from St. Petersburg to Vladivostok. His public lectures on the problems of chemistry, aviation, history of religions were brilliant, they gathered huge audiences. All this frightened the authorities, and they often prohibited lectures.

The Man of immense mental grasp has another gift – a poetic one. He writes stories, novels, poems. For the poetic collection "Starry Songs" he is sentenced to one year's imprisonment. In prison, he begins to write his memoirs "**The Story of My Life**" featuring a strained plot, a beautiful language and neat images of his contemporaries. These memoirs were **HIGHLY APPRECIATED** by L.N. Tolstoy.



In 1907, on the invitation of P.F. Lesgaft N.A. Morozov began teaching a course of general chemistry at the Higher Free School. A few years later he

was elected head of the Department of Astronomy at the Lesgaft Higher Courses.

In 1911, at the Second Mendeleev Congress N.A. Morozov made a report on the theme "The past and future of the worlds from the modern geophysical point of view," in which he expressed the bold idea ***that new stars arise out of the explosion of old ones***, which occurs as a result of the decomposition of atoms of matter that have become radioactive. Today, this previously challenged hypothesis, in a somewhat modified form, is shared by a wide circle of astronomers and physicists.

N.A. Morozov was interested in many branches of mathematics – from differential and integral calculus and algebra of complex numbers to vectors and projective geometry, as well as the theory of probability. His interest in these matters was closely connected with the application of these mathematical disciplines to natural science. From 1908 to 1912 he published three major works on mathematics: "The beginnings of vector algebra in their genesis from pure mathematics"; ***"Bases of qualitative physical and mathematical analysis"*** and ***"Visual presentation of differential and integral calculus"***.

Most fully original ideas of Nikolai Alexandrovich in the field of astronomy are presented in his work **"The Universe"**. He takes a new look at questions of universal gravitation, at the origin and evolution of the solar system, at star clusters, and the structure of the Milky Way. He worked a lot on the theory of relativity. To his remarkable ideas there also belongs the hypothesis of the interconnection and periodicity of astrophysical and astrochemical phenomena. For a long time he worked on the fundamental work "Theoretical Foundations of Geophysics and Meteorology", in which he showed that the impact of the Galaxy on the meteorological and geophysical processes of the Earth is of a regular nature. The impact is so great that without introducing it into calculations one can not even dream of a scientific weather forecast.

N.A. Morozov was also greatly interested in aviation and aeronautics. He became one of the pioneers of scientific aeronautics in Russia, got the title of pilot, was the chairman of the commission for scientific flights, lectured at the aviation school, flew many times on the first balloons, proposed a system of a parachute opening automatically, as well as special suits for high-altitude flights (a model of modern clothes of pilots and cosmonauts).

During the First World War, in 1915, N.A. Morozov went to the front and there, at the forefront, as a delegate of the All-Russian Zemsky Union, was giving active assistance to the sick and wounded. His memories and thoughts about the war, he reflected in the book "At War," published in 1916.

After the October Revolution N.A. Morozov transformed the Higher Courses of Lesgaft into the Natural Science Institute named after P.F. Lesgaft; and he became his elected director. Simultaneously N.A. Morozov was in charge of the astronomical department of the Institute and **CREATED** an **OBSERVATORY** in which he worked.

Since 1918, for many years N.A. Morozov worked with enthusiasm on a fundamental writing "*The history of human culture in natural science coverage.*" Part of this great work in the form of seven volumes was published under the title "CHRIST" (edition 1924-1932). The last three volumes of the manuscript remained unprinted.



The name "**Christ**" suggested by the publisher does not fully correspond to the content of this work. In the preface to the 7th volume N.A. Morozov wrote: "The main task of this my fundamental work was to reconcile the historical sciences with natural science and discover the general laws of the mental development of mankind". The version of the chronology of ancient history adopted today was created in the period of the XIV-XVI centuries and was finally completed, in basic terms, by medieval chronological historians I. Scaliger (1540-1609) and D. Petavius (1583-1652). Morozov was the first to understand that both ancient and medieval events require redating. Based on the analysis of the enormous factual

material, having rechecked many historical documents by mathematical, linguistic and astronomical methods, N.A. Morozov advanced and partially substantiated the fundamental hypothesis that ***the Scaliger chronology was artificially stretched***, lengthened in comparison with reality. He **POINTED THE ANCIENT TEXTS** describing probably the same events, but later dated by different epochs. Morozov indicated that since the ancient texts had been repeatedly rewritten and, as a rule, they had been altered, they could have moved quite far from the original text. At that time there was no such branch of science as mathematical linguistics. N.A. Morozov suggested determining the authorship of texts and identifying plagiarism according to the statistical distribution of official words. In this respect, Morozov should be considered one of the precursors of mathematical methods in linguistics.

Listing NA. Morozov's writings, one can not fail to mention his historical study of alchemy "In Search of the Philosopher's Stone". This book was taken by readers with great interest; it is still one of the most fascinating writings on the alchemical period of the development of chemistry. As you know, Nikolai Alexandrovich always tried to study history from original sources.

Getting down to the writing of that book, he critically analyzed historical manuscripts that covered the most principal facts from the development of chemistry. Here is an example of his appreciation of many historical documents that he had to use: "All that we know about the writings of ancient authors, almost entirely is taken by the contemporary historians from the collections of XV-XVII centuries, that is, from people who lived a whole thousand of years after the death of the cited writers, who were extremely credulous, and dotted their information with incredible stories about all kinds of wonders. To tell the truth from plausible fabrications and later additions in them is almost impossible. Due to this circumstance, all of our primary sources of the ancient period of the pre-printed era represent the real Augean stables, for the cleaning of which a new Hercules is needed. But even Hercules alone would not be able to do anything about it. Here you need a special international society for the elaboration of primary sources of ancient history".

However, N.A. Morozov's methodology of research the history of mankind, his historical concept, proved to be so revolutionary that it **HAS NOT BEEN** recognized by the official historical science. The facts presented by the scientist are considered to be largely misinterpreted by him.

Nowadays, research on the new chronology is continued not by historians, but by scientists from other fields of knowledge – mathematicians, physicists (in particular: M.M. Postnikov, A.T. Fomenko, G.V. Nosovsky, S.I. Valiansky, D.V. Kalyuzhny and others).

When in prison, Nikolai Aleksandrovich develops the idea of the **COMPLEX ATOM STRUCTURE** and thereby justifies the essence of the periodic law of chemical elements. He passionately defends the suggestion of the possibility of an atom decomposition, which seemed unconvincing to most physicists and chemists, since there was not enough experimental evidence for that. N.A. Morozov also says out the idea that the ***main task of chemistry of the future is the synthesis of elements***. Developing the idea of J. Dumas, he proposes a periodic system of hydrocarbons – "carbohydrides", by analogy with Mendeleev's table – "in order of increasing their shared weight," and **CREATES TABLES** showing the periodic dependence of a number of properties of aliphatic and cyclic radicals on the molecular weight. N.A. Morozov suggests that there should be chemically neutral elements among the atoms. A number of the atomic weights of the elements of the zero and first groups calculated by him coincided with the atomic weights of the corresponding isotopes, determined many years later. A profound analysis of the properties of the elements of the zero and eighth groups of Mendeleev's periodic system lead him to the idea of the need to combine them into one zero type, which was also justified by subsequent work. "Thus, – wrote the famous chemist Professor L.A. Chugaev, N.A. Morozov could predict the existence of a zero-year group ***10 years before it was actually opened***. Unfortunately, due to circumstances beyond his control, this prediction could not then be published and appeared much later in the press".

Striking and indisputable is the fact that more than 100 years ago N.A. Morozov boldly and confidently accepts the view of the **COMPLEX STRUCTURE OF ATOMS**, the transformability of elements, allowing the possibility of artificial production of radioactive elements, recognizing the extraordinary reserves of intra-atomic energy. According to Academician I.V. Kurchatov, modern physics fully confirmed the assertion about the complex structure of atoms and the interconversion of all chemical elements, analyzed by N.A. Morozov in the monograph "**Periodic systems of the structure of matter**".

From 1918 until the end of his life N.A. Morosov was director of the Natural Sciences Institution named after P.F. Lesgaft. The institution distinguished itself by the multi-aspect of research work in varied fields of knowledge, which was manifested by the Instituton publications since 1919 under his editorship. It was at this institution, at the initiative of the scientist, there began the development of a number of problems related to the exploration of outer space. The principle of comprehensive research was realized not only at the institution that he directed, but also in the work of the scientific center created in 1939 on his initiative in the Borok settlement of the Yaroslavl region, where the Institution of Inland Water Biology and the Geophysical Observatory of the Russian Academy of Sciences are currently working.



Of all his fundamental works on mathematics, chemistry, aviation, geophysics, meteorology, aeronautics, mathematical linguistics (he was its precursor), astronomy, natural science, the history of Human culture and others, N.A. Morozov, on the basis of his own research, in his fundamental work, "Christ" makes the conclusion that the ***Humanity has neither its history, nor science, as the knowledge about the world around us.*** When researching into the processes taking place on the Earth, one has not only to know all the laws of the phenomenal world, ***but also be able to analyze the past events, finding the connections between them.*** One can believe everything that science has presented to us today, but knowledge can not be based on it, and the convincing proofs that science adduces are made in the absence of a different system of knowledge.

N.A. Morozov's ever lasting aspiration for work at the "joints of sciences", using the facts and methods of various fields of knowledge, brings him closely to the **SYSTEMATIC SCIENTIFIC APPROACH** (which is now one of the leading methods in science) in studying phenomena in their diverse and often unexpected connections that unite seemed to be completely heterogeneous phenomena and processes. The range of interests of the scientist extended from the chemical elements to the essence of life;

from the origin of stars as a result of the explosion of cosmic bodies to the formation of clouds; from the vector calculus to the theory of relativity; from the processes taking place in the center of the globe to aeronautics; from ancient and medieval history to the results of early 20th century science. N.A. Morozov believes that in the future ***all separate knowledge would unite into one common natural science, flow into a mighty stream of unified knowledge, become a common natural philosophy of the future.*** And I believe it, too.

As you can see, ***it was not by chance that Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov considered Nikolai Aleksandrovich Morozov his teacher.***

The Soviet government awarded Nikolai Aleksandrovich Morozov with two Orders of Lenin and the Order of the Red Banner of Labor. In the house where the honored academician N.A. Morozov lived and worked a museum is organized. His name is given to a village in the Leningrad region, not far from Shlisselburg Fortress. Astronomers gave his name to a small planet-aasteroid. «MOROZOVIYA» is in all the star catalogues of the world. One of the craters on the reverse side of the Moon is named after N.A. Morozov (5' n.l., 127'e.l.).

6.6. Quintessence

Einstein asked Bohr: "Does the Moon exist when I do not look at it?" Bohr answered: "Can you prove the opposite?" If we do not see the Moon either with our eyes, or speculatively, if it is not in our consciousness – there is no Moon. It appears with its appearance in the consciousness. While it did not appear, it does not exist. What is not in our consciousness that does not exist for us. Existence is always movement. Without movement there is no existence. The basis of the movement is information. So, the information **EXISTED BEFORE** any... existence.

One can believe everything that science has presented to us today, but knowledge can not be based on it, and the convincing proofs that science adduces are made in the absence of a different system of knowledge.

Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov was gone on 18.03.2011. I do not want to finish this chapter on such a sad note. I surely know that such Men, as A.M. Khatybov, N.V. Levashov **NEVER DIE**. Actually ***my today's***

knowledge is from information out of the works of those great Scientists.

Many people who are familiar with the writings of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov, **INVOLUNTARILY ASK** the **QUESTION**: "Why did people like A. Khatybov and N. Levashov passed away on the Earth at such an early age? After all, they could have done a lot more of useful things in so hard times for us". Did they have time to "pass on" their knowledge and skills to people who made a step on the path of knowledge? Of course, their works, awakened the consciousness of many people, but still there are many who **DID NOT GET AT THE MEANING** of what these great Men had stated. If N. Levashov wrote everything in an intelligible language, though there are many who still did not understand, then what to say about the works of A. Khatybov, that were specially left in the form that not everyone was able to look into them.

I have already mentioned that the most correct way to understand the works of A. Khatybov is through the knowledge of the works of N. Levashov. And those who do not understand this, in my opinion, are limited people who are "frozen" in their development and believe that having read the works of N. Levashov (and basically without understanding anything there) they have already "caught the Bull by its horns". In his time, N. Levashov convinced me not to start any **UNWANTED DISPUTES** and not to pay attention to the "actions" of such people and more so **NOT TO TRY** to prove anything to anyone. And he was right. I know only one thing – if there were no works of A. Khatybov, I would hardly have known **"SvetL" Technology** and the potential to create programs for it, about which there is **NO NEED** to tell or prove anything to anyone. All this is done by the participants of **"SvetL" Programs** with great thanks for what has become an **INTEGRAL PART OF THEIR LIVES**. ***And the knowledge of the works of A. Khatybov became possible only after my acquaintance with N. Levashov as a Man with a capital letter,*** and with his works, which were the forerunner of my knowledge in a completely **NEW VISION** of the world.

The scale of the personality depends on the scale of his consciousness. Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov possessed such consciousness and manifested himself in everything that generates a thinking beginning. B. Makov, reminiscing AM. Khatybov at his **70-th. anniversary** of his birth, said that A. Khatybov was a **GLOBALLY-SCALE PERSONALITY**, drew our attention to the most expressive fragments of his life, which enabled him to find the state of creative perfection and public or concealed recognition of

his professional merit. And he has my whole-hearted support. Most of the epoch-making scientific endeavors, first accomplished by A.M. Khatybov from the Super system level for the recreation of the True Systemic level of the Control was an act of **NOT** a **MATERIAL** usage of Man, but to a certain extent equally prepared by his state of Mind and worthy of his Mental Entity for that hardest period and state of the True Control System. It is difficult to explain what it is forbidden and impossible to explain!

Once again I'd like to emphasize – I'm very sorry that I ***did not have the honor*** to be **PERSONALLY ACQUAINTED** with **Alexander Mikhailovich**. I am grateful to Nikolai Levashov and Boris Makov for their stories about this amazing, purposeful Russian Scientist who entirely devoted himself, to the good of all the others.

Afterword

Each of us has an inner great and delightful world. All that is required of us is to leave at least a little room for new knowledge and impressions.

A young man came to see the tutor and said:
– I want you to be my teacher. Help me to know the wisdom of life.
– Well, – says the teacher, – Tell me about yourself.

The disciple began to talk about his virtues; about how much he knew and how many things he was able to do.

The teacher listened, and then gave him the first task. But the young man did not agree with him. He made up his mind that was a bad task, that he needed a completely different test. He went on talking about how much he had learned, and achieved considerable successes in his life. Yes, perhaps – in other spheres of life. But why not transfer them to the given situation?!

Whatever the tutor suggested, the young man always had a more correct version of the problem solution.

Then the wise man gave the youth a glass, and began to pour wine into it from the vessel. At first the glass was filled to half, then to the very edges, and the teacher went on pouring the wine into the glass. The young man looked calmly at first as the wine was running over the glass to the ground, but then he could not stand it any longer and screamed:

– Stop pouring! We just waste wine!

– Just like I'm wasting my time. I could teach you a lot, but you are already full, like this glass.

The young man asked:

– So, my past experience means nothing?

– Your way of thinking made you what you are, gave you everything that you have today. But if you want more, your past experience will not lead you to the desired goal. Go away! And come back only when you are empty. When you are ready for new knowledge!

Human life is a struggle between ignorance and enlightenment, lucidity... Once you stop looking for information and knowledge for yourself, you find yourself in the network of

ignorance. I assure you, readers – **EACH OF US BEARS A WHOLE UNIVERSE IN OURSELVES**, and therefore Man, if, of course, he is a Man, is immortal (I am saying it with full responsibility), **THANKS TO THE KNOWLEDGE.** Knowledge and thinking are the root of Man's life, his immortality.

"It is proved that there is no Humanity – it has no history. At least there is no history before our era. And the later history has been apocryphalized so much that it can be taken for a fairy tale..." – N. Morozov said on the basis of his own research, and when it was confirmed by becoming public through the works of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov, many people realized that it was time to change all this, beginning with their own Knowledge and relying on these priceless works.



When I began to work on this book and then on its continuation in the second version, I proceeded exactly from this. What does the Man lack today in order to stop playing in compliance with the rules of the pre-determined finale? Probably, that very thing that there is missing in the Bible (for those who believe) and in millions of volumes of books, though being hidden from us. There is no life in them. The Life of Man begins when he wants to get started the most powerful reserve – **HIS MIND.** The difference between instincts and the Mind is that the Mind asks questions, strives for understanding, perception and comprehension. Exactly those features make Man different from animal. And for this, he does not need anything but free will. But the most interesting thing is that no one deprived him of his will.

And to understand this and more than this, I have tried to make a testing ground out of the written, on which, in my opinion, I have created some models of the **SENSE OF LIFE**, in order then to shift them into the existing reality and bring it all to people. For example, the fact that reading impregnates thinking. But if you want to bring something to people, then you have to **BE THOUSAND PERCENTAGES CONFIDENT IN WHAT YOU ARE BRINGING** there is **THE TRUTH AND ONLY THE TRUTH!** There is a Lie and the Truth, and in the middle (i.e. between them) – a true thing. And we should always strive for an acceptable degree of approximation to the Truth, based on a true thing to cover what is happening. That was what N. Levashov used to do, and it was he who started to do it – for the first time. That is hard, because we are still, in the full historical fog of our "HizTory", backed up by the sly mental derangement of people's consciousness on the part of objective scientific and horse-esoteric propaganda, have to dispel many myths of the Pseudo- Truth. And, never come to a standstill; try to shift people's knowledge on the path of the true thing – the Truth, realizing that this can be prevented by state violence, and by all the "clan-Khazar Guards" and their like.

To make us happy, **THERE IS ALL KNOWLEDGE!** All kinds of technologies! But they are hidden from us in the "secret archives". And woe to betide those who makes public even a minor a part of it. Even today – such people are declared either enemies of the people, or just physically eliminated. We know these illustrative examples. And it's not scary that the world will shudder to know the Truth. After another massacre, you can hypocritically "raise the glass" for the untimely gone Genius and pour crocodile tears on His grave. Therefore, to go this way, you have to understand: you **ARE FULLY RESPONSIBLE** for what you give people before them and your own conscience! And you have to be, first of all, most confident that you have avoided delusions, have been able to correctly understand and think over your own experience, and most important – that your information, technologies that N. Levashov "launched", and you apply them, improve and develop, are not the fruit of your own imagination! Although to think up such a thing, from my point of view, is simply impossible, since **NOTHING LIKE THIS HAS EVER BEEN DESCRIBED** even by the most talented science fiction writers of all times and peoples, even those science fiction writers whose ideas have been realized in hundreds of years!! Nothing of the sort happened either in the legends, or in the religious doctrines of the divine creation! But **N. Morozov, N. Levashov, A. Khatybov** came out, and this door began

to open, and today many people are doing everything to open it up wider and wider.

Everything I wrote about is taking place around us. And if it looks fantastic – it's only thanks to the created stereotypes and narrowness of the human worldview. In the existing form, people behave in accordance with what is told in the book, and I will go on with this story. They take what is available and use it for some of their purposes (for their own good), without having a full or at least deep understanding of it, and knowing just enough to use it, **NOT MUCH WORRIED ABOUT THE CONSEQUENCES**. If you pass this to the plane of the philistine's consciousness,- people, for example, catch fish, raise it to feed themselves, having mastered the methods of catching and processing, but all their concern is to find out once that the fish is over and it's time to add it to the lists of the **Red Book**⁴¹. But if you look a little deeper – there **COULD NOT BE ANOTHER HUMAN BEING ESSENCE** under the control of Ebr System and the programs launched by it. Since such parasitism lies at the heart of their (ebr) existence – it also lies at the basis of our existence under their control. We raise fish for our purposes – they "raised" people for their own. And if suddenly some "philosopher" begins to tell us that it is **NOT A VERY SENSIBLE PRACTICE** to raise fish the way we do it, moreover, it is inconsistent with some fundamental principles that are not something to touch or to see, – we will hardly listen to such things. And this "philosopher" and his team will have to give up the very blind, leaving them the chance to live as they do, and in the future to deal with those who have caught at least some fragment of the truth and are able to perceive information more or less adequately. Then, look, you are able to learn not only something more about fish, how to catch it and under what sauce to eat it but, perhaps, to get closer at the meaning, **FOR THE SAKE OF WHAT IS NEEDED** he **IN GENERAL** who is fed this fish with – that is, Man himself.

A building without a foundation can not be. No question. No matter how strong is the visible construction, if the foundation disappears under it, it will inevitably collapse. There are no exceptions to this rule. It is impossible to have the foundation ruined, and the construction based on it remained intact – everything will collapse. We have already come to the conclusion that the role of the foundation is performed by the **WORLDVIEW**. It is

⁴¹ The Red Book is an annotated list of rare and endangered animals, fish, plants and mushrooms.

from it that the principal provisions and landmarks are derived, around which the cultural, social, political and economic "systems" are created, that are used by Man. If the foundation collapses, the system-forming nodes lose ground. After **N. Levashov's** passing away, I did not have much evidence confirming the correctness of my positions on the Technologies and their applications. I did not know about some of the confirmations then, other evidence was yet to appear in the near future, but ... I already had my own experience and my own evidence in the effectiveness of the Technology and in the possibility of using "**SvetL**" Programs, and the evidence was rather weighty. Despite the fact that evidence **WAS NOT KNOWN TO MANY PEOPLE** (and those to whom it was known were not in a hurry to confirm my results), it



was obtained precisely both due to the correct understanding of the Laws of Nature, and methods of impact, and most importantly – interaction with Nature itself. That time when I had only just "touched" and started to learn the Technologies, I still had some belief that modern science was true science, that the overwhelming majority of people who call themselves scientists put their goal in the knowledge of the truth, that ***in the scientific world there was no place for deception and careerism!*** Then I still believed that most scientists were creative people, open to the new and free from dogmatism, since dogmatism is incompatible with science! Of course, I saw enough examples of the opposite, but I thought then that such "scientists" are the exception rather than the rule. Changing the attitude to the situation, we change our worldview and life. The victory of some scientific view and its inclusion in publicity – **DOES NOT PROVE IT TO BE THE TRUTH YET.**

I'm probably just lucky that in the very near past I came across scientists who really had all the qualities of the true research workers, as I then saw it, and it "led" me to knowing **N. Levashov**, who determined all my future life, and not only it.

The process of getting information, as it is, is not **KNOWLEDGE**. Completed Knowledge is **LOOKING FOR** and **FINDING EVIDENCE**. This evidence has already existed, it is described in this book, too.. But not everything is in this first, but already supplemented in the second edition, book. **Therefore, it is to be continued...** Each ending is the beginning of something new. The best afterword you can only dream about is the ellipsis...

Life goes on ...

Appendix

When I get down to this appendix, there began tormenting reflections. But they won't give birth to any creative thought. Sometimes such things happen, and one should not get scared of them. Did not I promise in the beginning of the book, after all, that I would provide readers with detailed information about the ongoing events?.. I appealed to my Companions for help in this routine work, keeping in mind the words I said when I started writing the bookkeeping in mind my own words that not me would write the book, – but joint efforts of all of us. I express my sincere gratitude to **Yu. Ocheretyanny and A. Nikonovich** for the work that they have done to make it possible for such an important appendix to appear. It makes it easier to comprehend what is happening on our Planet and allows readers (I really hope) to get a deep insight into the content of these Books, which I supplemented with information from the works of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, N. Morozov and many others, trying to show and tell the whole truth about those events on our Planet that had been deliberately concealed from everyone to achieve once set but never implemented goals. There is always a solution to any problem; you just have to find it. And if you do not find a solution to the problem – it means that something was not taken into account or there were not those necessary properties and qualities; but they are to come to you, as soon as you find the solution.

A short story about the HistOR(AH)y

Any professional or amateur view of the history of mankind easily brings it to an endless list of armed conflicts and wars in which not one civilization or state perished. Another way, for the new aspect⁴² of people was not envisaged by the Ebr invaders imposed system of parasitism and violence. As well as the preservation of documentary evidence of the losers, the memory of which often died in the flames of the fires burned by the winners or under the rubble of the destroyed depositories. Nineveh library of Assyria Ashurbanipal, papyri from the library of the temple of Ptah (Memphis, Egypt), the Alexandria library, the collection of Pisistratus (Athens, Greece), the Carthage libraries, the Imperial Library of Constantinople, the House of Wisdom (Iraq), the Pergamon library

⁴² People created in the framework of the Ebr programs "Development of energy biogenesis of flesh cells" and "Development of brain genotypes".

(Anatolia) the library of Ivan the Terrible is just a small piece of knowledge about ourselves and the world around us, lost or hidden in the Vatican cellars, repositories of patriarchs and hierarchs of various ancient religions from pagan cults to Christian Orthodoxy and Bon religion.

The best estimate of the chronology of mankind "restored" by the French philologist Jose Scaliger and the French cardinal Dionysius Petavius are in the writings of N.A. Morozov, who began its cleansing of distortions and historical fantasies, which had been made to please the Vatican, which started writing "history."

Even more regrettable is the chronology of our country. By the efforts of German scientists, who took over the historical branch of the Russian Academy, our chorology was laid in the Procrustean bed of the Norman theory and other fictions far from the truth. Here are the names of "historians" whom we should be grateful for "ignorance" of our ancestors, the feudal fragmentation of "Ancient Rus", the emergence of Russian culture no later than 988 AD. and its other distortions: Gottlieb Siegfried Bayer, Gerhard Friedrich Miller, August Ludwig Schlözer, Kohl Peter, Fischer Johann Eberhard, Kramer Adolf Bernhardt, Lotter Johann Georg, Leroy Pierre-Louis, Merling Georg, Brem Johann Friedrich, Tauber Johann Gaspar, Krusius Christians Gottfried, Moderah Carl Friedrich, Stratter Johann Gotgilf, Gackman Johann Friedrich, Busse Johann Heinrich, Vauvillier Jean-François, Claproth Heinrich Julius, Hermann Karl Gottlob Melchior, Circle Johann Philippe, Lerberg August Christian, Kehler Heinrich Karl Ernst, Fren Christian Martin, Grefe Christian Friedrich, Schmidt Issak Jacob, Shengren Johann Andreas, Sharmois France-Bernard, Fleischer Heinrich Leberecht, Lenz Robert Christianovich, Brosse Marie-Felicite, Dorn Johann Albrecht Bernhard. As they say, comment is superfluous.

But M.V. Lomonosov's works, who fought for historical truth in the way which it was possible that time, never saw publication during his lifetime. The next day after the death of the Great Russian scientist, by Catherine II's order his archive was confiscated and added to the list of missing historical documents. Only the first volume of Lomonosov's work on Russian history, saw the light, but rewritten by Miller.

The events beyond the last 18,000 years are generally shrouded in mystery of conjectures and "legends" that are poorly correlated even with elementary logic. Efforts of singles, numerous artifacts that do not fit into the current chronology and materials obtained by "unconventional" methods, official historical science ignores completely. So much the worse

for it. There are plenty of vacant places in the list of falsifiers of our country's history.

What are the justified large-scale efforts to conceal the truth and direct destruction of artifacts? What is it that the Earth keeps from the living on it today, and where are the evidences of falsification or erroneous interpretations? Apparently, one of the main reasons is the "contributions" of Interventionist civilization and its "fifth pillar" on the Earth. They are so "great" that the payment for them will bring about more significant consequences than even the measures that have been taken today against the Holocaust perpetrators. Only the initial loss of proto-humanity is about a billion inhabitants. Plus, the imposing of parasitism and violence in the life of the planet, the change in the whole picture of the external appearance of the surface, including through the introduction of its fauna, flora, "the creation of people" and... everything that I have told in my books. Briefly I will return to what has already been stated, but it is necessary to understand the true essence of my companions' reflections who have written their vision of the ongoing events, which substantiate to some extent the so-called temporary "inconsistencies" that are found when studying the works of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov and other sources available today.

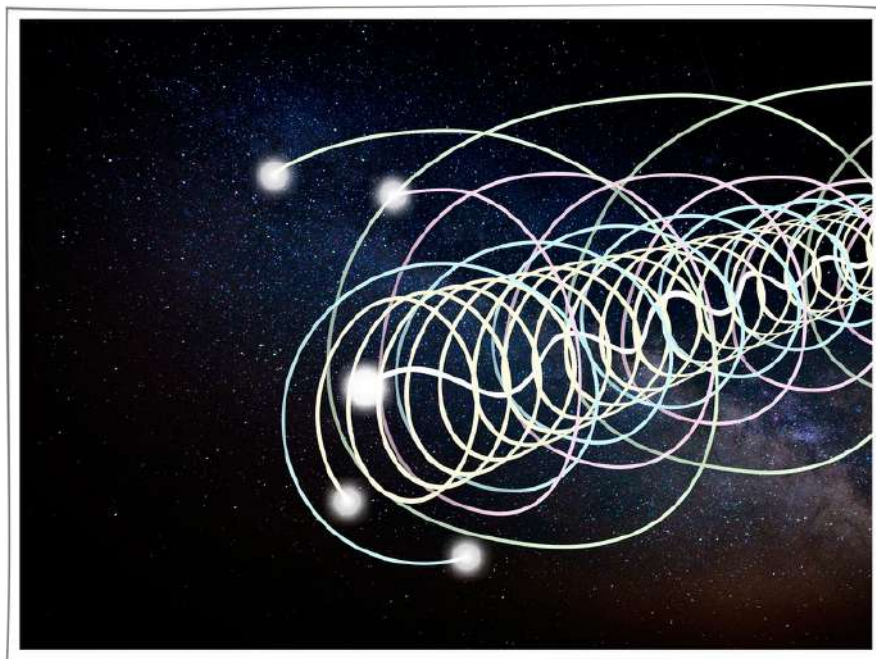
So, the Earth. Before the invasion.

The main, i.e. indicative for understanding the parameters of the Earth before the attack were: the angle of inclination to the plane of the ecliptic 25° , the day = 48.64 hours, the year = 864 days (relative to the charge oscillation cycle = 1.007 seconds), the height of the grating of the true Atmospheric Structure was 12000 km, the number of the layers of the formed Atmosphere gratings – 18. The level of the Earth surface layer was almost 11 km less, the shape of the Planet **WAS CLOSER TO THE SHAPE OF THE BALL**, there was no such array of mountain formations and other modern "garbage". The water was formed only on the surface (above the earth), and in the area it occupied up to 4% of the entire territory of the Planet. There was no continental division of the Earth's surface.

Before the invasion, the Earth Cluster System was moving, focusing on Sirius at a distance of about 240 billion km (moving off the Earth).

A highly developed human culture, created by Civilizations of Intelligent Orientation, existed on Midgard-Earth for a long time until it got in the Ebr "field of vision". To withstand the invader fleet that arrived in our Star System in 18344 BC, having at its disposal: the Sun and three Moons (the largest interstellar ships), 54 satellites, 12 main objects (type 960) and

3862 attack targets, under the conditions of transition Guardianship of civilization development from Orion to Sirius and disabled (or in transition state) complexes, there were very few chances (it only remains to pay tribute to the Ebr intelligence).



We are going on to consider military actions. Phaeton, as a planet with protection functions and corresponding capabilities, destroyed a considerable part of the interventionist fleet by self-explosion on **May 9** (a strange date in the history of Mankind: On May 9 was also captured by the Ebr the main Complex of the Native ECS Chechov) There is no reason to doubt this, but there are doubts that it was the only type of defensive action. The level of civilization was not at the level of the earth's cluster. After all, the same Midgard-Earth with its controlling and generating Complexes was capable in the so-called "cone of motion" (its parameters: the base diameter equal to the diameter of the Atmosphere, the cone angle is equal to 1°) to destroy or divert any object commensurable with its mass to avoid the collision with it.

So, both Midgard-Earth and Phaeton, as might be supposed, first "defended" themselves (the capture itself took place for 996 years), and only then... As an extreme means. And, apparently, two Ebr Moons also appeared to be "affected" (in them higher-octave generating complexes were located), which were named Lel and Fatta. The first was destroyed "without damage" for the Earth, but the second...

Midgard-Earth had (and saved from "prying eyes") the protective contour of the slab (without breaks) of 240 km thick. The outer contour, at that time, as a protective layer, saved during the invasion the planet Earth with an lifeless Control System, the Spirits of 224 octave and might be much more that we do not yet know. Since with the destruction of the two Moons, the Ebr lost the possibility of creating octaves of frequencies above 128, the invaders could not penetrate the plates of the protective contour of Midgard-Earth and captivate the entire Planet. They were forced to connect all the planets with galactic tubes (Svargi's needles). And all the time of the occupation, the planetary fleet of the Ebr civilization led by the Sun, as the main tug, and the satellites of the planets, as auxiliary means, "dragged" our Civilization Cluster to their native base (the planet Sur Ursa Major) for the final capture and realization of all their plans .

Fallen to the ground fragments of the Moon Fatta could not cause volcanic eruptions and tsunamisthere were no conditions. But ***to leave a good "dent" on the 240-kilometer contour of the protective firmament of the planet,*** if suddenly it was, then maybe they could. Think about this: the remaining third Moon, as an artificial object and at the same time a spacecraft, has, according to indirect data, including a scientific one, an outer case with a large content of titanium in its spectrum of radiations, and hollow inside. It is reasonable to assume that in case of a break, some of them had to be burned down, and the rest could hardly have caused serious damage to the Earth. There remains a variant of a blow similar to the whole Fatta construction (should we look for it in the area of the Mariana Trench?), If... Although there are still a lot of questions, both of historical and physical character related to the possibilities of the protective contour of the Earth and the fallen Fatta, as well as the ability of the proto-Man of that time to affect matter and space that way.

As for the change in the inclination angle of the axis and the period of rotation of the Midgard-Earth... In the presence of even one Moon, the axis of the planet could be shifted with the purpose of synchronization of the control complexes of the Moon and the Earth (change of poles). Let's return to this a little later...

The ensuing destruction of all the life-support structures of the Planet's Brain resulted in an almost complete loss of the people's Brains potential (lowering to the level of **3%**). In a short time this led to the elimination of all inhabitants of the Earth (**up to 1 billion**), flora and fauna, capture of individuals who were in a non-inertial state. Further – pouring magma,

water, sanding the surface and other "delights" of intervention, which we continue to "reap" to this day.

Before proceeding to the presented tables, take a look at the well-known maps from the Mercator Atlas, which still show Daaria (he, it seems, copied them from the pyramid wall in Giza, only this picture was not seen anymore; there are other versions of the appearance of the map) And there is plenty of water, and continental difference is present.

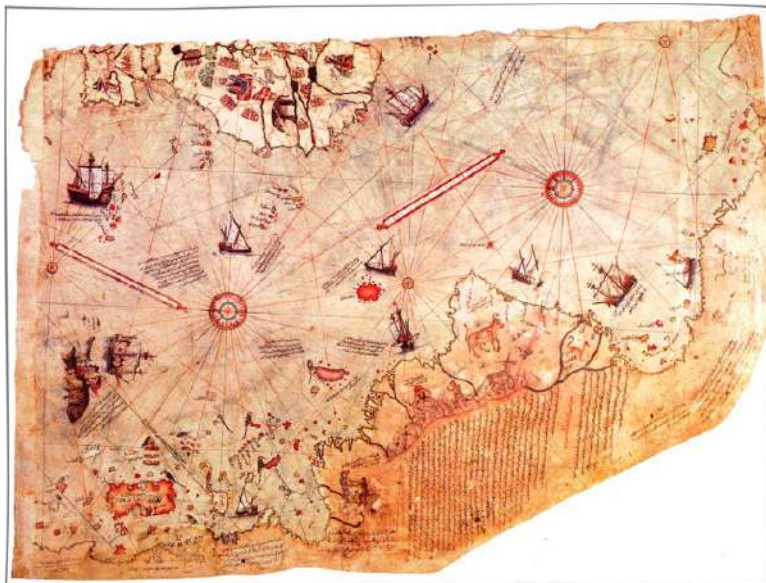
And one more thing: one part of the continent (from the "European side") does not have a clear mountain "edging". As if it is the continuation of another territory and Mercator knew about it. True, there are other maps with a clear "edging". Which are true?



And here is the first globe of the Earth, executed by Martinus de Bohemia in 1492. There was no America yet on it, but there is Daaria and it is connected to the mainland by two islands, it looks like the Euzrazian.



Let us recall one more map of the world, created in 1513 in Constantinople by the Turkish admiral and great lover of cartography Piri-Reis (full name – Haji Muhiddin Piri ibn Haji Mehmed) and available to modern people. Its part, which depicts even the coast of Antarctica Continent, has no ice cover, which indirectly indicates that this territory could be inhabited. Currently only a few pages are available out of the whole world atlas.



All of the above maps and globes made from 500 to 600 years ago on the basis of other, more ancient genuine original maps and documents of the stories of the unnamed travelers which, and this is not surprising, **unfortunately "did not survive"**... It is no secret that almost all historical documents according to the legend of "equine" science are **COPIES OF REAL DOCUMENTS, WHICH ALSO ARE MISSING**

NOBODY KNOWS WHY. Therefore, strangely enough, everyone uses "preserved" copies. Even here, the parasites leaders were not original, both with the copies, and others, they did everything according to the same pattern: "the more monstrous the lie, the faster they will believe in it."

Let's go back to continental differences. As is known, the initial continental difference appeared only in the period of **the first "Civilization" (17304-16684 BC)** and only at the locations of the delivered (transported) and installed (the primary stationary) interventionist Control Complexes or objects (by raising the surface level by 4300 m compared to today's). And the territory of the preserved (formed) land after its primary filling with the imposed water with tritium occupied only 5-6% of the total surface area of the planet.

And only in the period of **the second "Civilization" (13954-10804 BC)**, when the level of priming of the planet surface was "raised" by another 3000 m, a similarity of the continental difference of the Earth's surface appeared. But it was not the primary one, since the main reason for the "continentality" is the "earth-digging": to supply tritium for the interventionist objects there were formed kinds of "pipes" with a diameter of 300-400 m, which still exist at a depth of 2200-3000 m. But the coincidence of the "curve pattern" is only a consequence of the form of scattering of radiation frequencies, the formation of chemical elements at the ionic level, "piled up earth", and the like.

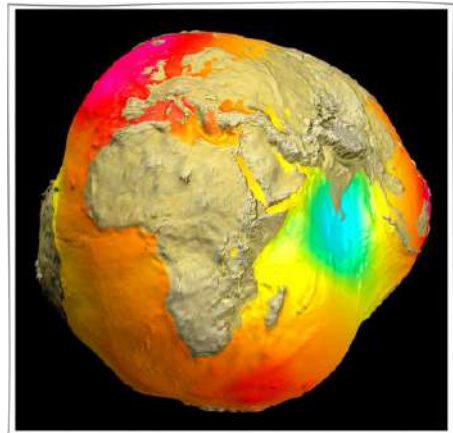


And this is only the first part of the questions concerning Daaria. After all, there are still studies by amateur authors, and not only, which very convincingly prove that Daaria has still been existing... not far from Murmansk in the vicinity of Seid Lake on the Kola Peninsula. There are photos and videos of enormous geoglyphs, the ruins of megalithic buildings, as well as the results of three expeditions in 1921 (Alexander Barchenko, head of the Laboratory of Neuroenergetics of the All-Union Institute of Experimental Medicine, conducted at the initiative of the OGPU), in 1997 (under the guidance of Doctor of Philosophy Valery Demin) and in 2012 (Yuri Kudinov).

From the point of view of logic one can state the following: If Daaria had existed before the attack, then as a result of Fatta's fall, it could not have "plunged into the abyss", due to its absence. And the "path" for the Pascha Festival – the walk all over from Daari to the region of the future Asgard of Irian – should not have been then. And to survive 11 km of landfill up of the Earth by the interventionists and the World Flood – it would have been too much.

Rather, it is the fate of individual groups of residents who, at least, definitely "stood" under the onslaught of the first violent "civilization" of Midgard-Earth.

Hence, Daaria could be created by those who came to Midgard-Earth after the interventionists completed the "engineering works", but before the Ebr creating their Control System, that is, after **6234 BC**. Or by those whom the Native ECS could materialize through the "gaps" of the Ebr defense and the layer of magma.



It can be assumed that **Asgard of Da'aria** had similar protection as the later **Asgard of Iria** (as N.V. Levashov determined, it at least once had saved the city from a powerful tsunami), which the Ebr could surmount only **in 1530**. Therefore, for the destruction of Asgard of Da'aria the Ebr was forced to use "unusual" means. Judging by the nature of the consequences, it is possible to admit the use of something "tectonic", and the fact that the land began slowly sinking allowed the inhabitants of the island to move "to the continent" and found **Asgard of Iria**. As for the data available in the

SAV⁴³, that at the time of the catastrophe some inhabitants used the Gates of the Worlds and another part of it by the Whitemans, then it is possible to assume this in view of the presence of a protective cupola... A "side effect" of the means of destroying Da'aria could be the displacement of the axis of inclination of the Earth rotation and the change in the duration of the day and the rate of the free fall (otherwise in the place of Da'aria on the map of Mercator there would have been an icy "desert"). In this case, the period before this catastrophe should have been marked by a special "gigantism" of the terrestrial flora that was destroyed as a result.

The legends of Daaria could be preserved by the people of Asgard of Irii, from whom the map first came to Atlantida and then to Egypt, where, it is believed, Mercator saw the map with Da'aria on it.

The history of Da'aria and Atlantida is also disputed by some amateur authors. In their representations, Atlantida could have existed earlier than Da'aria and quite near it.

In the annals of the two "continents" there are inconsistencies with the materials from the FFH ("Foundations of the Formation of Humanity"), taken as a basis for the study. And they are serious: they do not even have a hint that the fragments of one of the Moons fell to the ground and made something sink as well as the existence of a continent called "Da'aria", or under another name

Adding up, minutes, days, months and years make a "backbone" of historical events, on which we are trying to restore them. But only before the attack, ***the day on the Earth was 48.64 hours, and the year = 864 days relative to the clock charge oscillation rate of 1.007 s.*** The moment of changing the time parameters: the imposition of the format 24-60-60 is carried out by the Ebr after the attack and can be related to a major planetary catastrophe. But the exact moment when this happened... And how many of them were... Were they related to the disappearance of Da'aria and Atlantida?.. And these are only the catastrophes that we know about today, and it is presumed.

Here are the primary sources – the colonization of the planet based on the materials of the scientific research institute "The Center of Preventive Strategies – "CPS" – **40-45 thousand years ago, SAV – 460 thousand years ago.** And in general, in the CAB there is not any mention of the attack

⁴³ Slavic-Aryan Vedas.

of the Ebr civilization and the subsequent occupation... But it is said that the first "settlers" were located at the north pole and called this place Da'aria, that is, they were to appear after the attack, maybe, because of the fact that geographically the North Pole before the attack was located elsewhere, and not at the place indicated on the map of Mercator.

And what about the other events contained, for example, in the writings of **N.V. Levashov** or in other books now banned in Russia? Did they exist? Probably, they did: ***the methods used by N.V. Levashov to get the information about the past are too serious***. And, maybe, the question is only in their dating or other circumstances, while hidden from us. If, with the changed duration of the day and year, everything is clear (with the exception of the time from which it is necessary to start counting), then with the cycle of charge oscillations is much more complicated. In the native civilization, it =**1.008 seconds**, in the Ebr =**1.007 seconds**. And the methodology for recalculating dates in view of this fact is not yet available to us.

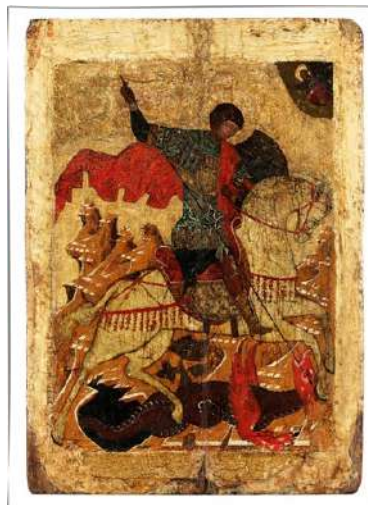
As for the tasks set for N.V. Levashov... ***"He was entrusted with a very important and responsible function: on the available linguistic level to speak out as a "Destroyer" of the stagnant "granite derangement of mind", relying on materialistic methodology on formation worldview of the truth" of the "World Created"***. He fulfilled his mission brilliantly. Nicolai was allowed to give an understanding of the other truth of the "World Created" at a simple level of superficial language usage. He coped with this task".

Let us look into the migration of people of Black, Yellow and Red Races from different planets of our Universe to the Midgard-Earth. According to the data available in the **SAV**, this occurred approximately **38,000** years ago. However, in this case all the "migrants" together with the inhabitants of the Earth had to be destroyed after the attack. That is, the colonization by the "guests" was to occur later, most likely, within the framework of the Ebr programs for the development of energy biogenesis and brain genotypes. Earlier, it was impossible to place independent Control Systems on the Earth for Yellow, Red and Black Races because of the lack of technological developments.

Another significant event from the standpoint of today's hisTor(ah)y (and partly preserved in the people's memory) is ***the victory of our ancestors over Arimia***, which was so significant for the Aryans that a new chronology began from that date. But over whom is the victory? The

Chinese, as such, appeared much later (along with the Koreans and the Japanese). And before that, the Ebr objects 440 annihilated the arimians (?), turning the territory of their settlement into a desert (Gobi?). That is, it turns out that they fought not with the "ancestors of the Chinese", but with those who populated this territory before them?

Another point connected with the graphic display of the victory over Arimia. The Russian warrior strikes the snake with a spear; the second hand holds the reins. According to the same N.V. Levashov, one of the virtues of the Russian warriors – knights – was "two-handedness": they controlled the horse telepathically, which allowed using two hands to destroy the enemy. And what's on the icon? The subsequent interpretation of the icon painter of the event through the prism of knowledge of that time? Already greatly distorted?



No less mysterious is the history of Atlantida. According to the assumptions, it came into being after the exodus of a part of the inhabitants of Asgard of Irii and after the appearance of representatives of the Red and other races on the Earth. The very technology of destruction of the emerged civilization is very similar to the technology of destruction of Da'Ariansthe island's sinking to the bottom... "Atlantida did not die of its free will and internal reasons, but it perished due to the intervention, but with the Atlántians's powerful resistance and defense..." Yet, Atlantida was supported for a long time by the native System and, moreover, the Interventionist System did not seek to destroy it immediately, since a variant of the possible use of the atlantians in their reincarnated version was envisaged. But the interventionists did not succeed, so they had to destroy Atlantida. Judging by the appearance of representatives of alien races on the Eath, the idea could come to the Ebr about conducting their own experiment with people by analogy with what was conceived by the Civilization of Reasonable Orientation. Only the goals were different, so mixing "Rus" occurred with genetically "weaker" material. One of its results – the creation of a gray subrace – can be considered "successful". The "red" race played its role in the Ebr plans, as well. As for the saving of some of the "leaders" of Atlántida, it could have been the result of the true Control System interference (in fact, the rods of iron were taken

from them), as well as their transfer to the territory of Egypt with the preservation of information about Da'aria (if they had it).

WE DO NOT KNOW, AND MIGHT NOT KNOW FOR QUITE A LONG TIME the true chronicle of events on the Earth, but with absolute certainty we can say today that the inhabitants of the civilization cluster of the Earth are genuine Humans, true heroes, who have done a lot for all Civilizations of Intelligent Orientation and paid not only their lives in their specific physical embodiment, but also a halt to the Spirit development and, perhaps, even the destruction of some of them. To comprehend this is the first task of Mankind after gaining its true state.

As for the rest... When humanity figures out the "basic", then it will sum up the "totals"... There is full confidence in it today.

* * *

The process of the "interventionist" development occurred with imitation of a reasonable civilization. Considering the period from 2000 BC to this day (that is, excluding everything from the analysis that preceded it as a test for the part of the interventionists), let us focus on the key points related to the fundamental program changes implemented under the interventionist control and supervision. The Programs realization through the operation of the Control Complexes was carried out strictly in stages with the aim of forming the set results, that is, the genotype of the Brain determined according to its parameters. The rest, including the habitat, and the so-called animal and plant world, were given as the complementary for the whole process. Different stages of a complex sequence of actions were controlled and governed by different, strictly defined complexes and had a rigid territorial reference. The table shows the entire sequence of the actions with some of the currently admissible details.

**Table of formation of the illusion of Interventionist civilization.
Step-by-step realization of the Brain genotypes**

2000 BCo .	
2000 BC	The Interventionist Control System begins the implementation of the Program " Energy Information Dialectics of the Brain Genotypes development ". Coordinator of the work on the creation of the Atmosphere Brain was the Complex Caucasus , therefore all major and well-known deposits are around the Caucasus..
2000 BC1605 BC.	The period of creation and natural perfection of the "shirt" (bodies of people). All values were program- determined and dictated by the objects of type 440, orienting the entire being of people for the preparation and improvement of the organism to the state suitable for the settings of the functional future of the Brain genotype 421 .
1605 BC.882 r. BC.	Formation of Brain Genotypes.
1600 BC	The Brain genotype 421 was formed under the control of the Ararat Complex (Caucasian Control Complex). The region of coverage of such an experiment is Asia Minor, Greece . The process control center is Jerusalem . This group of individuals began to develop some judgments and ideas about the so-called soul . In those old days, there were even questions arising about what the soul was in reality, the way it relates to the surrounding objective reality , i.e. with the world of objects around. The beginning of the process of the withdrawal of people from the state of the " Cupola Control " of their being through the objects of type 440 and all energy-information translation from the Caucasus Control Complex (CC) . The imposition upon the minds of people of "conceptual" elements of a certain apophatic "Supreme Power" , as if controlling them from "Above". There began the formation and further application of some constantly improved technical "methods" of the control of all the actions of people through bringing them in the state of obedience, humility and guilty ". Conversion of the general guiding state of people's Brain of that time to the level of the minimum possible energy octave (up to octave 63) of its material (proton) and non-material (neutrino and antineutrino) states. The native state of the Atmosphere Brain is octave 84 , and of the structural Brain – 96 octave . Activation of energy-information translation and the Brain control through the cubic base gratings (in the control layer - 4200 m ÷ +14800 m) in octave 63.
500 BC.	Start up the formation of 422 genotype of the Brain. Through the philosopher Parmenides, in the Kazbek Control Complex translation, there shown the judgments about consciousness as a special reality which is different from material phenomena. This "tradition" was continued by Socrates, Plato and other philosophers
882 BC	Formation of the Brain genotype 422 under the control of the Kazbek Complex (the Caucasus Control Complex) on the territory of the eastern and southern Caucasus, Central Asia and

	the East of Asia Minor. Developing the advantage of one genotype of the Brain, provided and supported the predominance over it of another one.
01433 AD.	
o.	The Elbrus Complex created the genotype 423 in the year 0 (January 17, at 02.11), completing the formation of the first group, i.e. the Brain genotype 42. The Brain genotype 423 – as more perfect. To solve the problem of prolongation biological life to certain groups of individuals, the old Control System was not able to; the approach to the fourth codon of DNA was not found. Therefore, the programs " Reincarnation " and " Christ " are introduced.
01433 AD	The program: " Reincarnation ". The Protection program: " Christ " (connection with the cubic structure of the atmosphere and provision of reincarnation, between the shirt and the matrix there is intermediate frequency is 51.5 Hz). The Program: "The Power of Money" . The central control server is Byzantium . The Brain genotype 423 is endowed with up to 12 language translators to communicate with other ethnic groups. Construction of specialized terminals – churches, mosques, Buddhist temples and temples of science. When creating the information network, initially in some nodes of the Hartmann zone there were placed information translation concentrators in the form of the ball . The diameter of the ball – from 2 to 33 cm, it had the properties of a piezo element. Under the control of the Andes Complex (a separate settlement of the " Maya "), a temporary specific task was worked out – the approbation of individual mantissas of future Brain Genotypes.
Spring, 385 AD	Through the Elbrus Complex , the main Control instrument is from the Almighty . The main control burden is on religion (as the basis of spiritual and subjective values).
1433 AD	Completion of the stage of development and improvement of the Control sphere.
14332000 AD	The startup and development of the program (the term of execution is 500 years): " The Formation of the genotype completely controlled by the Interventionist Control System ". With such a program development, the return to other modes of the Brain development is completely excluded. The conditional name of such people is electronics, i.e. with a chip in the "shirt".
Spring, 1433	The Alps Complex – the introduction of the Brain genotype 441 with the addition of mantissas of a different order. It is an intelligent, thrifty and very cruel genotype both in decision-making and in actions to implement them. It is characterized by a more subtle logical structure and a higher level of functional ability in getting information. The Program: " The Force of Power ." The religious methodology of values gave way to secret orders and clans with a halo of "selectiveness." A sharp rise in "scientific" knowledge, new technologies, which led to the emergence of machine production. The program " The Power

	<p>of Money" receives an expanded development and power function. A push in the development of banking and the formation of elements of the world financial system. Under the dictatorial influence of sacred orders and clans, the replacement of the whole basis of subjective values.</p> <p>The slave use of Man of economy, inability to solve social problems.</p> <p>The realization of the programmed process of the division of labor.</p>
End of 1840	The individuals of the Brain genotype 441 lose their leading control positions.
18411990	
1841	<p>The Alps-2 Control Complex is turned on and the introduction of the Brain genotype 442 with an aggressive, destructive character. The stage of hegemony of the bloody genotype 442. The completion of a long stage of the development of the "Golden Billion" program process. The start of the control program "Ideology", which ensured the further formation of public consciousness in people without the influence of religious dogmas through the economist Destutt de Tracy, and later through K. Marx, F. Engels, V. Lenin, and subsequently joined their theoretical heirs. The program bases of the world outlook on the liberal (capitalist) and separately communist construction of the Structures of the organized being of people were imposed, that is, the separated types of their civilizational development. For each type, their "bright future" was presented.</p>
1845 AD	<p>Making radiation web (the most complicated design of energy gratings in the layer of "-4400 +12400 m"), covering the Earth. The people (and animals) that have a connection with such a web are conventionally called "electronics" (according to the old Program). So, the first goal – on the Earth only electronics should be left, the rest should be subject to destruction.</p>
18881999 AD	<p>The start up the program (the term – 100 years): Cosmopolitanism. The establishing of a single financial control, a common ideology for all Brain genotypes 421 (Ararat), 441 (Mont Blanc, Alps) and a common system of information perception by making legends, "archaeological" miracles, destroying all structures and bearers of a different ideology. Development and creation of a single mechanism for the society control, approbation of technologies for the control: capitalism, fascism, democracy, liberal democracy, socialism, and so on. Ensuring the control over all raw materials. Crating conditions for the arrival of the Ruler of the Earth (Moshiach).</p>
18411990 AD	<p>The realization of the program: "The force of power." A bloody stage-by-stage path: Revolutionism (until 1904); Militant fascism (until 1946); Destructive democratism (before 1990). Development of technologies for the production of weapons. The programmed social and administrative constructions of the local and global plan are created. The necessary volumes of</p>

	<p>accumulation and concentration of the financial resources control and the circulated produced substitute are ensured in their hands. A different social status is prepared for the "Golden Million" future. The publication of the Manifesto of the Communist Party, the uprising in Paris, the Civil war in the United States, the organization of the First International, the attempt upon the life of the Russian Tsar and many other events – are the organized and realized program processes of the old System (until 1904).</p>
19141995 AD	<p>The selectivity by the Brain Genotypes 42-46 is to be brought to the level of 22% of the total population of the planet. The execution is a success. Violence at different levels (from the systemic to the worldly one) is not a real natural civilizational and unconditional necessity, a reward and a certain "historical regularity" for the whole world community. This is an imposed program-executing illusion of information-control character for giving to all subsequent processes of civilization development strictly regulated actions and events related to the implementation of the programs of the Interventional Control System and not more!</p>
Spring, 1917	<p>The replacement of the control staff in Russia through the Genotype 442 with a revolutionary manager. The February Revolution, the October Revolution, the First World War, the seizure of power by the fascists in Germany and Italy, and the Second World War (until 1946).</p>
1919	<p>The program of the systemic control on imposing the world outlook on the basis of a tough social parasitism is turned on, which is further manifested through various theoretical and practical forms of fascism.</p>
19291946	<p>The Program: "Elimination of 50 million of the used and unwanted individuals, as consequences of the program process of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell". Entering into an active phase of execution in 1934. The programmed support of the two governing spheres of being – socialism and capitalism.</p>
19461990	<p>The mutually-regulated antagonistic phenomenon of the programmed development of two special target spheres of being – capitalist and socialist, – as a single controlled realization of the Brain Genotype 44 process of development. The accomplishment of the generalized preparation for the transition to a unified system of power and control on a liberal-democratic basis, which is to provide the basis for the next stages of the development of the Brain Genotypes. Bringing to the state of controlability the World Financial System, the unification into a single state of controlability of "the power of money and the force power". Transition to electronic controlled accounting and electronic money. Money takes on some properties of independence. A digital basis for constructing the design of the System control information, through the provided knowledge without gaining a deep awareness of its essence. Introduction of the basis of digital technologies aimed at replacing some of the Brain functions and preparing for the transition to another level of separate genotypes control at the subsequent stage. Jointly acquired is distributed according to the</p>

	quality of the Brain genotypes, the retention process is not only senseless, but also inevitable.
End of 1989	The final stage in the formation of the "Golden Billion" (Brain Genotypes 44 and partially 42).
1990-2009	
1990	Activation of the California Control Complex to start up the development of the Brain genotype 46 – the "Golden Million". The first Brain genotype 461 is obtained. The main task: creation and improvement of a specific genotype of the Human Brain in the quantities planned by the program for the specified time in order to interface with the Brain of the interventionists. A special legal basis for the existence of these individuals and the execution of the programmed functions under the conditions of an unquestionable legitimate state of "FAS", as power from the Almighty. Supporting and ensuring the cleansing of the entire power pyramid for the program actions of the "Golden million".
2000	The beginning of the liquidation of "set control programs" on separate Complexes and objects of the old System, simultaneous earthquake in Israel, northern Italy and Australia.
October 25, 1985 Autumn 1995	The accomplishment of the program for the formation of the "Golden Billion" (the term of execution is 500 years). By this time, the electronics were to get a new Brain , and the rest – all kinds of diseases with a further accelerated finale through an obituary. Attempts to find out the truth, i.e. to show initiative in getting information, were nipped in the bud by the System and in a tough way. By autumn 1995 A. Khatybov developed a software product that allowed to decode all information from the true Earth Control System , coming and built on the basis of combined signals of the musical series.
April, 2001	Elimination of the failed Development Program of individuals with 462-466 genotype of the Brain. N. Levashov's active participation in this process.
2005	The transition of the program of "Tough Social Parasitism" into a triplee fascism, namely: financial, administrative-bureaucratic and national-demographic.
2006	Activation of the program for the formation of the "Golden million" . These individuals were to have perfect protection and a direct connection with the Ebr Control System . It was planned the reconstruction of the regulation of their life by the Ebr Control System up to the achievement of practically eternal life . Formation of a sufficient number of the security forces to eliminate the instigators of revolutions, rebels and terrorists, which are inevitable at a transitional stage. N. levashov's return to Russia.
August 2012	Planning the beginning of the 3rd World War for the execution of the program: "Elimination of all individuals not belonging to the 4xx genotype of the Brain". <i>The end of the liquidation is planned by December 2012. The execution did not take place! In parallel, the process of a revival of the true Earth Control System is under way.</i> The two-way information exchange is being restored; it becomes possible to introduce some elements of technical support at the stage of direct reception of information

	from the System. Any revealed fragments of non-system information, unauthorized by the Interventionist System, are subject to liquidation together with the performer. <i>The beginning of the application of the "SvetL" Programs in the complex version – healing-transformation of the Brain.</i>
2005	Beginning of the practical realisation through the true Systemic level of the the control: "The Fundamentals of the Formation of Mankind".
April 2007	The Interventionist Control System makes New Protection for the " Golden Million ". It was planned to put the Ebr Spirits in the "shirts of the SuperJudaic priesthood (the government elite). The system of the parasitic Earth "energy sucking off" at the California Control Complex is disconnected, and this year the information communication channel of the Control System is transferred to the Russian language .
2009 .	The attempts to introduce the Brain genotype 46. A large-scale failure in the Interventionist Control System. The energy pumping up system for the radiation gratings in the "imported" base octaves is turned off; the process of natural dispersion is short.
November 13, 2009	<i>The Atmosphere Brain of the old System is liquidated.</i> The process of energy-information translation in the range of 15 – 128 octaves, which provided the control of the people's performing actions, is stopped. The start of the process on creation of a new living space, under the control of the being reconstructed Altai-1 Control Complex with involvement for some episodes of the control of the former Sichuan , Kailas , Ural, Alps-2 Control Complexes , and less often – the Bermuda CC.
January 07, 2013	The Control Complex Altai turns on the New Program "The Investment that was Shown" instead of the Interventionist Reincarnation". The Individuals with a 4XX genotype of the Brain can no longer be invested. New "SvetL" Programs are created for the Users Brain transformation.
June 22, 2012	The CC Caucasus, Alps-1, and California 1 are turned off. Completely disconnected and partially destroyed is the Andes CC, which earlier provided the control of the metabolic processes in the biological field in the framework of the program "Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell". The cleanzing from the former influencing states of gene modeling is activated. The quantitative development of individuals with 4XX Brain genotypes is stopped.
2010	The fundamental program corrections in the processes of the Interventionist System control are made by the Light Hierarchs (of the intelligent Civilizations) There began an active process of returning the future of Humanity to the harmony with the first program substance of the Supreme Mind state. N. Levashov creates and begins the Complex "SvetL" approbation.
April 24, 2011 г. June 24, 2012	The final change of the System Power. The complete elimination of the Earth alien intervention.

entionally October 12, 2012	The true CC Altai turns on the program process, which should be conventionally perceived as the " Eucharist ", which means Thanksgiving when translated from the Greek language – Grateful "reward for all that has been created before". It is in the active phase until 25.10 2012.
14.04.201325.10.2013	The true System of the Earth begins the child-birth control.
08.05.2013	The supported energy-information translation on the part of the control servers to form a new public consciousness across the territory of South-East Asia and the west coast of Latin America, as the first stage.
23.10.2013 .	The installation of the new programs of the control and supporting impact on the parts of the stored objects: type 400, their terminals and control servers (under cult temples and structures). The change of parameters not only to support the information of the control character, but also the inclusion of the frequencies that facilitate adaptation to the new construction of the energy information translation, including adaptation of a biological nature.
23.11.2013	The beginning of the process of the zonez formation by the Control Complex Altai: the main part of Southeast Asia, the territory of Russia with part of the Arctic, a limited part of the south of Europe, the west coast of Latin America and the Antarctic zone. The exact geographic outlines of these zones are available, the control servers are activated.
January 19, 2014	There began the process of liquidation of the "Parasitism and Violence Program" as well as the programs that previously provided the controlling predominance in the society of the individuals with 4xx genotype of the Brain, a decline in states when supporting their actions, having the character of a parasitic influence on the social society constructions of various scales. Desactivation of programs at the objects: type 560, 520 and 500, at their information terminals and control servers. The work begins to create the "SvetL" Complex of the second generation.
April, 2014	The beginning of the parameters correction of the energy pumping up of the Earth. The change of values of mantissas on all base frequencies in the range of 15 to 128 octaves (the true state reconstruction). A significant increase in the intensity of pumping in the true energy octaves of 224 to 512 . An active reconstruction of the true states of the Earth energy harmony.

The conclusion is one – either we keep up with the ongoing events, understanding them and accepting them, or taking the way leading to liquidation. There is no third option!

Mankind: chronology and histor(ah)y

Date The Ebr ECS	The event, the program	Date The true ECS
	Civilizations of the Intelligent Orientation created the Cluster – interplanetary System of the Earth (Midgard-Earth, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Phaethon, Jupiter, Saturn, Pluto, Neptune, Uranus). The earth was moving, focusing on Sirius at a distance of about 240 billion km.	More than 2 billion years BC. 10 billion years of construction
	The beginning of the civilizational development of the Earth model according to the Intelligent orientation: - Population of the planet Earth by Proto-humans. - The beginning of the Program of Guardianship in Civilizational Development by the Orion Civilization Group.	4000045000 BC
26844 BC	The Star fleet of the Ebr System from the constellation of the Ursa Mayor (Sur) approaches the Cluster Interplanetary system of the Earth	
	The switch of the Guardianship Support Programs in civilizational development from the group of Orion Civilizations to the group of Civilizations of Sirius.	
18344 BC	The beginning of the capture of the Earth Interplanetary cluster. Within 1040 years all of the planets were completely captured. The invaders linked all the planets with the gravitational tubes (later with the communication tubes), turned on the imposed base generating frequencies of the Sun radiation protection, surrounded the planets with “satellites” (as a guard convoy), and started moving towards the Big Dipper.	
18300 BC	The capture of the Earth by the forces of the remaining interventionists star fleet. All the Planet’s Brain life support structures are destroyed, her Brain lost potentials to the level of 3%, which later in a short time led to the elimination of all inhabitants of the Earth. Destruction of the true Earth Control Complexes located on the surface. Destruction of life support systems of Mars. Turn off the life support systems of other planets. Formation of a system of satellites around the planets. The beginning of the change in the structures of the captured planets.	
17914 BC	The completion of the planets capture.	
17304-16684 BC 3960 years	The first stage of the violent "civilization" Of the Earth. The insulation of the protective contour slabs with a layer of magma. The first "pouring"	

	of the Earth surface with "their own water" (containing tritium) and the formation of sand out of this water. Formation of the Interventionist Control Objects on the Earth surface.	
16684-13344 BC.	Formation of the World alien to the Earth, based on parasitism and violence. Completion of the first stage of the violent "civilization" of the Earth. Completion of the first Ebr attempts to create people with subsequent annihilation of the entire "experimental material".	
13954-10804 BC	The second stage of the violent "civilization" of the Earth. The interventionist imposed program of the "Energybiogenesis of the flesh cell" acquired a more substantial capacity in the intensified attempts to create people. The main emphasis was placed on attempts to control the Brain of people by means of primary energy-information translation of the controlling character through objects of type 440. The water acquired only fresh state, and its quantity was increased by many orders of magnitude, the former mineral inclusions practically did not exist anymore, moreover, it was the carrier of tritium . The level of priming of the planet's surface was "raised" to a higher level and reached a value of $h = -3000$ m (relative to today's level). As the continental areas expanded, interventionists began active attempts to form flora and fauna as a complex element and process in the overall "civilization" development of the Earth. Due to the negative results of the "civilization development" in the part relating to people, this so-called (not by us) "Second Civilization", was annihilated within a few days.	
10194 BC	The completion of the second stage of the violent "civilization" of the Earth. Annihilation of all the experimental individuals.	
13344-10194 BC	Attempts to combine the flesh of people with the Brain abilities of spiders. Settlement of people in the zones of objects' 440 reach and attempts to control the Brain of people through these objects.	
10804-10604 BC.	The process of program preparatory organization and partial program correction of control functions on the created Control Complexes and the placed objects for the transition of all subsequent processes of changes to the Third stage. During this short period, the first samples of "native" (lunar) humanoids (in their non-inertial energy entities) and some species of fish and birds were transferred by several "deliveries" from the Moon.	
10604-6534 гг. до н.э.	The conventional "Third Civilization". The stage most satiated with experiments in all areas: from	

	<p>the formation of sustainable intervent control in all directions of its own civilization development to attempts of introduction of independently created elements in the sphere of flora and fauna (taking into account the obtained humanoid fragments from the Moon).</p> <p>In total, 42% (approximately 400 million) of captured humanoids (energy-information soul entities of proto-Human with a former brain level of 96-124 octave) were used for the experiments. The implementation of only one program "Development of the energy biogenesis of the flesh cell" was continued. In the Atmosphere gratings all along the perimeter, the processes of arranging "the Atmosphere Brain" began to impart some kind of primary guiding of people's being without binding them to objects of type 440. But during this period it was not completed. People were brought to the state of metabolic processes provided they were suitable and capable of carnivorous (for all that, without heat treatment of the food they used). Significant results in the reconstruction of people, in the image of the proto-Man, but completely subjugated by all his life and suitability for replacing the combined design of his Brain with the Invaders' Brain design, was not achieved. As a consequence, within several days this phase was stopped in 6534 BC, and the entire experimental base was eliminated</p>	
<p>6534-6234 BC</p>	<p>The preparatory process of the program re-organization of the control character, as well as stripping from the consequences of the experiments. The surface of the Earth was filled up to h=-1200 m (relative to the current level), 8640000 power buses of the inter-polar direction were laid on the formed surface, connecting all Control Systems and placed objects, and nodes (control servers and energy distribution servers) were formed. After this subtle engineering, all the complicated "installation" was filled up to h=-100 m. Masses of water were brought down to the Earth, and from this moment the sea water (the "World Flood") was formed for the first time. The surface of the Earth took forms close to the modern one.</p>	
<p>10604 г. BC</p>	<p>The Third stage of the violent civilization of the Earth. The general vector of the goal of the Interventionist ECS for all subsequent stages of its development "From an individual disunity to the integral collegiality". In the Atmosphere grating the processes of arrangement of the Atmosphere Brain began in order to impart some kind of</p>	

	primary guidance in people's being with no reference to 440 type objects. The work was not completed within this period.	
6234 BC	The completion of the Third stage of the violent "civilization" of the Earth and preparation for the fourth one.	
	On the northern continent of Midgard-Earth, a colony of white people was founded (H'Aryans, da'Aryans, Rassens and Svyatorsy)Da'aria, Asgard of Daarius was built on the summit of mount Mir (Meru).	
	Destruction of Da'aria by the Ebr. The beginning of sinking of Da'aria to the bottom of the North Ocean-sea. The beginning of migration to the Eastern Siberia. In the place of the confluence of the Iri (Irtys) and Ob rivers, a new city of Asgard of Iri was laid.	
	Migration of people of Black, Yellow and Red races from different planets of our Universe to Midgard-Earth.	
	Atlantida came into being and perished.	
	Peace treaty between the vedic empire of our ancestorsthe Great Race and Arimia. The beginning of the chronology from the C.P.S.T. (Creation of Peace at Star Temple) (approximately coincides with the chronology of the RaceV.A. Chudinov) – 1747 years before Adam and Eve.	5508 BC
	5500-2316 BC The appearance of the first Sumerian cities: Eridu, Bad Tibira, Larak, Sippar and Shuruppak. Fayum culture of farming and cattle breeding (the region of the famous Fayoum oasis today), Lower Egypt. Toshi culture of farmers-pastoralists tribes of Badori, the Upper Egypt area Ugarit, Ebla, Akkady (Sargon the Ancient). 3000 BC The foundation of the city of Athens.	
3500 г. до н.э.	The fourth stage of the violent "civilization" of the Earth. The Control System began to reference the "cupolas" to the atmosphere layer No. 2 . Obtaining the basic radiation frequency for each ethnic group (more than 100), in relation to which the atmosphere layer No. 2 was re-formed. The number and size of each ethnic group were brought to the Program value, primary styles of life (culture) and the boundaries of this group were introduced with reference to the layer of atmosphere No. 2.	
	3100-1800 BC Egypt: the rule of Menes (unification), the ancient kingdom, the emergence of Indian civilization,	

	the Minoan, Mycenaean and Aegean civilizations, the Middle Kingdom of Egypt (Amenemhet III).	
	The first campaign of the Aryan tribes to Ancient India (Dravidia).	2692 BC
	2500-1813 BC The state of Mittani, Slovensk the Great, the Sumerians: Uruinimjins, the Akkadian state (Sargon the Ancient), guttei (Erridupizir), Ancient Babylon (Hammurabi), the rule of Shamshiadad I in Assyria.	
	The second campaign of the Aryan tribes to the Ancient India, led by Khan.	2006 BC
2000 BC	The beginning of the implementation by the Interventionist Control System of the Program "Energy Information Dialectics of the Development of Genotypes of the Brain". The coordinator of the work on creating the Atmosphere Brain was the Caucasus Complex, therefore all the largest and well-known deposits are around the Caucasus.	
2000-1605 BC	The period of creation and natural perfection of "shirt" (bodies of people). All values were program-determined and dictated by objects of type 440, orienting the entire being of people to the preparation and improvement of the organism to the state suitable for the setting of the functional future of the Brain genotype 421.	
1605 BC	Completion of the period of creation of the "shirt" (people's body). The Ararat Complex created the Brain genotype 421. The beginning of the process of people's withdrawal from the state of "cupola control" of their being through objects of type 440. From this moment onwards, if rapid program resettlement of people of one Brain genotype was required on the territories of another one, wars of any scale were organized. In those cases when for a certain period of historical time it was required to isolate the territory of one Brain genotype from another one, new states were formed, small states merged into empires and other similar formations.	
1675 BC	The conquest of Egypt by Hyksos (the descendants of the followers of the cult of Kali-Ma deported from Dravidia).	
1605-882 BC	Brain genotypes formation.	
1600 BC	Under the control of the Ararat Complex (Caucasian Control Complex), the Brain Genotype 421 was formed. The region of coverage of such an experiment is Asia Minor, Greece. The process control center was Jerusalem. This group of individuals began to develop some judgments and ideas about the so-called soul. In those old days, there were even arising questions on what	

	<p>the soul was in reality, the way it relates to the surrounding objective reality, i.e. with the world surrounding objects. The beginning of the process of the withdrawal of people from the state of the "Cupola Control" of their being through objects of type 440 and taking all energy-information translation from the Caucasus Control Complex. The imposition of the "conceptual" elements of a certain apophatic "Supreme Power" in the minds of people, as if controlling people from the "Above". The formation and further application of some constantly improved technical "methods and types" of the control of all people's execution actions began through the imposing upon them the state of "unquestionable submission and guilty". Transfer of the general control state of the people's Brain of that time to the level of the minimum possible octave of energies (up to octave 63) of its material (proton) and non-material (neutrino and antineutrino) states. The native state of the Atmospheric Brain is octave 84, of the structural Brain – octave 96. Activation of energy-information translation and the Brain control through cubic base gratings (in the control layer -4200 m ÷ +14800 m) in octave 63.</p>	
	<p>1490-900 BC Egypt: Thutmose III, Ramses II. Greek policies: Sparta. The Trojan War. Assyria (Tiglathpalasar I). Formation and disintegration of the Hebrew state into Israel and Judea.</p>	
822 BC	<p>The Kazbek complex created the Brain genotype 422. Developing the advantage of one Brain type, the ECS ensured and supported the predominance of one over another.</p>	
882 BC -o	<p>Formation of the Brain genotype 422 under the control of the Kazbek Complex (the Caucasus Control Complex) on the territory of the eastern and southern Caucasus, Central Asia and the East of Asia Minor. Developing the advantage of one Brain genotype, ensured and supported the predominance of one over another.</p>	
	<p>813-605 BC Carthage, Assyria: Tiglathpalasar III and Sargon II, Sineherib. First Olympic Games. The rising of the Roman Empire and the Republic. Egypt: Hushids, Assyria, Psammetich I. Persia. The Median Kingdom. The New Babylonian kingdom: the seizure of Jerusalem. Buddha. Greece: Drakonta, Solon and Pericles. Nebuchadnezzar</p>	
	<p>The first Appeal of the CGO (the Coalition Group of Observers) to Mankind, transmitted to the residents of Amuradzhapur.</p>	576 BC

	<p>558-30 BC Persia: Cyrus II and Darius I. Greco-Persian Wars. Confucius. Pyrrhus. Punic wars. Peloponnesian wars. Aristotle. Alexander the Great. Archimedes. China: Qin Shi Huangdi. Spartacus. The Pontian Kingdom: Mithridates VI. Caesar and Augustus Octavian. India: Chandragupta Maurya.</p>	
<p>500 BC</p>	<p>The start of the formation of the Brain genotype 422. Through the philosopher Parmenides, in the Kazbek Control Complex translation, there shown some judgments on consciousness as a special reality different from material phenomena. This "tradition" was continued by Socrates, Plato and other philosophers.</p>	
<p>0 AD</p>	<p>Completion of the creation of the Brain Genotype 422. The Elbrus complex created the genotype 423 in the year 0 (January 17, at 02.11), completing the formation of the first group, i.e. the Brain genotype 423 as a more perfect one, it became the basis for further refinement of possible additional performing functions of individuals of a higher control order and further improvement of the Brain genotypes. To solve the problem of prolongation of biological life of certain groups of individuals, the old Control System was unable, the approach to the fourth codon of DNA was not found. Therefore, the programs "Reincarnation" and "Christ" were introduced.</p>	
<p>0-1433 AD</p>	<p>The program: "Reincarnation". Protection program: "Christ" (connection with the atmosphere cubic structure and ensuring reincarnation, between the shirt and the matrix, the intermediate frequency is 51.5 Hz). The Program: "The Power of Money". The central control server is Byzantium. The Brain genotype 423 was endowed with up to 12 language translators for communicating with other ethnic groups. Construction of specialized terminals – churches, praying houses, mosques, Buddhist temples and science temples. While creating the information network, initially in some nodes of the Hartmann zone there were placed information translation concentrators in the form of spheres. The diameter of the ball – from 2 to 33 cm, it had the properties of a piezo element. Under the control of the Ands Complex (a separate settlement of the "Maya"), a temporary specific task was worked out – the approbation of individual mantissas of future Brain genotypes.</p>	
<p>4 . AD.</p>	<p>The date of birth of Jesus from Nazareth.</p>	

	4-330 AD. China: Han, the Three Kingdoms, Sui, five dynasties and ten kingdoms, Jin. Rome: Caesar, Nero, Diocletian, Adrian, Christianity. Kushan kingdom: Kanishka. Ruskolan: Rus Belayar. The Goths. Byzantium: Constantinople, the Constantines.	
325 AD.	The first Council of Nicaea.	
368 AD.	The "crucifiction" (stavrosis) of the famous Oriental scholar Asa (Basil, Jesus), the Prophet Joshua (scientist-occultist Yoshua, according to Morozov).	
385 AD.	Through the Elbrus Complex, the main control instrument is from the Almighty. The main control burden is on religion (as the basis of spiritual and subjective values).	
385 – 1535 AD	The creation of the Control System in the Gobi Desert.	
395 AD	"Apocalypse", or "Revelation" attributed to John the Theologian by the Church.	
	448-656 AD Merovingians: Merovei, Clovis, Dagobert. The final partition of the Roman Empire: The eastern part with the capital in Constantinople went to Arcadiy Flaviy, the Western with the center in Rometo Flaviy Honoria. Korea: Silla. Vandals, Huns, Ostrogoths, Visigoths, Sueves and Saxons. The creation in the Arabian city of Mecca of a Muslim community led by Muhammad. India: Ephthalites. End of the Western Roman Empire. The Nestorian church is separated from the Orthodox Christian church. Muhammad. Iran: Khosrov I and Khosrov II. Northern Italy: Lombards. China: Tang, Taizong. The Muslim state: Omar, Osman.	
697-700 AD.	Overthrow of the Tsarist Rus-Merovingian dynasty in Western Europe (Carolingians and Capetings). Sweden (Ingjald the Coward).	
	Construction of the Great Wall of China.	704-736 AD.
	710 AD. The creation of a centralized state in Japan – the beginning of the Nara period	
	The Second Appeal of the CGO to Mankind (Tkaatsetkoal).	711 AD.
812 AD.	Recording to the representatives of the Maya tribes (Ands Complex) a 1200-year program of civilization development.	
	829-983 AD. The unification of small states of Britain into a single state of England. Norway (Harald the Fair-haired). Byzantium: The Amorian dynasty. Rurik, Rise of Kiev, Russo-Byzantine wars. Roman	

	Empire: Otto I. Division of the Carolingian Empire. Bulgaria: Krum, Boris. Germany: Heinrich Ptitselov. Denmark: Harald I the Blue-teeth.	
	Svyatoslav and defeat of Khazaria.	965 AD.
988 AD	The start of the last night of Svarog.	
	988-1024 AD Vladimir I Svyatoslavich (Chersonesus, Anna, the baptism of Rus). Prince Yaroslav Vladimirovich the Wise in Kiev. Canute (England, Denmark and Norway). Partition of Russia between Yaroslav the Wise and his brother Mstislav on the Dnieper river. The victory of Prince Yaroslav the Wise over the Pechenegs.	
1086 AD.	The crucifixion of Radomir (Jesus Christ) in Constantinople.	
	1096-1261 AD The victory of Prince Sviatopolk over the Polovtsians in the battle of Pereyaslavl. The reign of Vladimir Monomakh in Kiev. The beginning of disintegration. The disintegration of Kievan Rus, the republic in Novgorod, the rise of Moscow, "The Lay of Igor's Host". The emergence of the Templars and their elimination. The Delhi Sultanate, which united a significant part of India. The Claremont Council and the beginning of the Crusades. Congress of the Rus in Lyubech. Latin Empire, China: Jin, Song. Delhi: Qutb. Genghis Khan.	
1209-1299 AD	Crusades against the Albigenses of Southern France (Provence and Languedoc).	
	1209-1425 AD Baty's campaign to Europe. The Lithuanian principality (Mindovg, Gedemin, Olgerd), Krevskaya union. Austria (Habsburgs). Ottoman state. "Moscow" and "Tver" Russia, the Battle of Kulikovo, the beginning of internecine wars for the Moscow throne. Hundred Years' War (England and France). Pandemic of the plague in Europe. The Burgundy Duchy (France). Tamerlane (the defeat of the Golden Horde). The Kalmar Union (Scandinavia). Jan Hus.	
1400-1433 AD.	The beginning of the 600-year program of Cosmopolitanism (lasted 608 years). The Alps complex created the first Brain genotype 441. The religious methodology of values gave way to secret orders and clans with a halo of "the selectiveness". "Formation of Man completely under the control of the Interventionist Control System", imparting another level of programmed significance to the control influence of the "power of money". Representatives of this genotype quickly gained a leading and powerful position in	

	all the influential spheres that determine both the organization and control of the whole being of society, broke the majority of established stereotypes of the value of methodology, statehood and law, and simultaneously began the processes of social reorganization of societies over a large area.	
	1438-1456 AD Holy Roman Empire: Habsburgs, Charles V. The Fall of Constantinople (Mehmed II the Conqueror). The war of Poland against the Teutonic Order. War of the Scarlet and White Rose in England (the Tudors). Novgorod under the influence of Moscow (Yalzhbitsky Treaty).	
1433 AD	Completion of the stage of development and improvement of the Control sphere.	
Spring 1433 AD.	The Alps complex – the introduction of the Brain genotype 441 with the addition of mantisses of a different order. It is an intelligent, thrifty and very cruel genotype both in decision-making and in actions to implement them. It is characterized by a more subtle logical structure and a higher level of functional ability in getting information. The Program: "The Force of Power." The religious methodology of values gave way to secret orders and clans with a halo of "selectiveness". A sharp rise in "scientific" knowledge, new technologies, which led to the emergence of machine production. The program "The Power of Money" gets an expanded development and the power function. The kick-start of the banking and the formation of elements of the world financial system. Under the dictatorial influence of sacred orders and clans, the replacement of the whole basis of subjective values. The slavish use of human of the economy, the indecisiveness of social problems. The realization of the programmed process of the division of labor.	
1433-2000 AD.	The program "The formation of the Brain genotype completely under the control of the Interventionist Control System" (the term of its execution is 500 years). With such a program of development, the return to other modes of the Brain evolution is entirely excluded. The conventional name of such people is electronics, i.e. with a chip in a "shirt".	
1457AD	Capture of the Earth Control System (Main Controllers Point, Chekhov) with the destruction of all who were present there.	
	1461-1517 AD Karl the Bold (the return of Burgundy to France, the Netherlandsto the Habsburgs). Charles V.	

	Spain. The beginning of the Inquisition. Colonization of America. European expansion to Asia. Italian wars between Italy and France. Persia: the Safavids (Shiites), the Ottoman Empire (hegemony in the Islamic world). The reform of the calendar (the transfer of the New Year from 1 March to 1 September). Expansion of Moscow's possessions, war with Livonia (Ivan III, Vasiliy III).	
	1462-1505 AD. Ivan III: the annexation of the Yaroslavl Principality, Novgorod, the Perm Region, the Rostov Principality, Vyazma and the Verkhoski Principalities to Moscow, campaigns to Kazan, consolidation of Chernigov, Bryansk, Putivl, Gomel and part of the Smolensk land with Moscow.	
1474 AD	A structure of "robots" is created, in the Brain of which there persists information on murder and the ability of killing.	
1500r.	Beginning of the 500-year program of genotype formation (voiced by Nostradamus). All modern science is to be subordinated only to the so-called Pyramid of Knowledge.	
1530 AD	Hordes of the Dzungar destroyed Asgard of the Iriy.	
	1552-1644 AD Ivan IV (Grozny). The First Zemsky Sobor. Elizabeth I and the English domination on the sea. Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. France: religious wars, Henry IV, Bourbons, Great French Revolution. The end of the Rurik dynasty. "Troubled" time, Semiboyarschina, Minin and Pozharsky. The beginning of the reign of the Romanovs, the Stolbov peace with Sweden, the Polyanovsky world with the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth. Thirty Years' War. Japan: Tokugawa. Ludovic XIV (the heyday of absolute monarchy). China: the capture of Manchuria, the Qing dynasty. The beginning of the Anglo-Dutch wars for supremacy in the sea trade.	
1653 AD	Nikon's Church reforms.	
	1654-1772 AD Pereiaslav Rada, Russian-Polish war, Ukraine's accession to Russia. War of Russia with Turkey and the Crimean Khanate. Revolution in England (constitutional monarchy, the expulsion of the Stuarts), the formation of Britain (the Windsors). Prussia. (Frederick II). Charles XII. Peter I, Russia – the empire, the abolition of the chronology from the CWST (existed for 7208 years). Anna Ioanovna and Ivan VI ("Bironovshchina"), Elizaveta Petrovna, Peter III and Catherine II. Prussia (Frederick II). Petersburg Convention on the first partition of	

	the Commonwealth between Russia, Prussia and Austria.	
1772-1775 AD	The war between the Slavic-Aryan Vedic Empire and the Moscow Tartaria.	
	1775-1806 AD. Accession of Crimea to Russia. The US Constitution, the beginning of dollar circulation. Russian-Turkish war (the capture of Ishmael). The Russian-Swedish war. Versailles Peace between Russia and Sweden. Jasian peace with Turkey. Recognition by Turkey of the accession of the Crimea to Russia. The beginning of the First Coalition War (Great Britain, Habsburg, Prussia, Spain, Sardinia and others v. France). Petersburg Convention between Russia and Prussia on the second partition of the Commonwealth. The transition to Russia of most of the Ukraine and Belarus (with Minsk). The third partition of the territory of the Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth between the Habsburgs, Prussia and Russia (got most of the Ukraine, southern Latvia, all of Belarus and Lithuania) and the liquidation of Polish statehood. Paul I	
	1798-1809 AD The beginning of the 2nd Coalition War (Great Britain, Habsburg, Russia, Ottoman Empire against France). A coup in Paris, which brought Napoleon Bonaparte to power as 1st consul. Alexander I. Coalition Wars (Austria, Russia and Great Britain v. France), Austerlitz, Friedland, Russian-French Union. The Russo-Swedish War (annexation of Finland to Russia).	
1809 AD	The completion of the Earth's mass increase program.	
	1812-1840 AD The Patriotic War, the Bucharest peace between Russia and Turkey (the accession of Bessarabia to Russia), the Gulistan peace with Persia (the accession of Northern Azerbaijan and Dagestan to Russia). The beginning of the Sixth Coalition War (Russia, Great Britain, Prussia, Austria, Sweden, etc. against France), France's return to the borders of 1792. Return of Napoleon I to France and VII Coalition War (the whole of Europe against France), ending in the defeat of the French army at Waterloo and the restoration of the Bourbon dynasty on the throne. Nicholas I, the Decembrists, Akkerman convention between Russia and Turkey (the recognition of Sukhumi's joining Russia), Turkmanchay peace between Russia and Persia (accession of Eastern Armenia to Russia), Adrianople peace between Russia and Turkey (the accession of the mouth of the Danube and the Black Sea coast to Russia) , Poland's	

	accession to Russia. Revolution in France (the overthrow of the Bourbons). 1st Opium War (Great Britain v. China).	
1840 AD	The loss by the individuals of the Brain genotype 441 leading positions in the control.	
1841 AD	The Alfa-2 Control Complex is turned on and the Brain genotype 442 with an aggressive, destructive character is introduced. The stage of hegemony of the bloody genotype 442. The completion of a long stage of the development process of the "Golden Billion" program. The startup of the control program "Ideology", which further ensured the formation of public consciousness in people with no influence of religious dogmas – through the economist Destutt de Tracy, and later through K. Marx, F. Engels, V. Lenin, and subsequently joined their theoretical heirs. The program bases of the world outlook on the liberal (capitalist) and separately communist arrangement of the Structures of the organized being of people, that is, the separated types of their civilization development. For each type, its "bright future" was presented.	
1841 AD	Since the XIX century, the Scaligerian version of history acquired the ultimate modern forms. The false fundamental scheme of the history of Russia (Rus) was written and fixed by foreigners, all unwanted documents were erased, and artifacts were destroyed. Since 1841, the number of Russian historians began to increase in the Academy (at the time of foundation and even later there were 3 out of 34). There was a process of replacing the governing composition. By the decree of Nicholas I, the Imperial Russian Academy was joined to the Imperial Academy of Sciences as a Special Branch of the Russian language and literature. It was until 1841 that we had two Academies of Sciences.	
1841-1990 AD	The realization of the program: "The force of power." The bloody stage-by-stage path: Revolutionism (until 1904); Militant fascism (until 1946); Destructive democratism (until 1990). The development of technologies for the production of weapons. The programmed social and control constructions of the local and global plan were created. The necessary volumes of accumulation and concentration of financial resources control and the circulated produced substitution in their hands were insured. A different social status was prepared for the future of the "Golden Million". The publication of the Manifesto of the Communist Party, the uprising in Paris, the civil	

	war in the United States, the organization of the First International, the attempt upon the life of the Russian Tsar and many other things were the organized and realized programmed processes of the old System (until 1904).	
1845 AD	Creation of radiation web (the most complicated design of energy gratings in the layer "-4400 +12400 m"), covering the Earth. People (and animals) having connection with such a web were conventionally called "electronics" (according to the old Program). So, the first goal – on the Earth there should be left only electronics, the rest were to be subject to destruction.	
	1848-1883 AD The February revolution in France: the overthrow of the Orleans dynasty, III republic. Crimean War of Russia with the Ottoman Empire, Alexander II: the capture of Shamil, the abolition of serfdom, zemstvo reform, judicial reform, the reform of the secondary education. Civil War in North America. The unification of Germany (Bismarck, Hohenzollers). Austria-Hungary. Japan: The Meiji Revolution. The Russian -Turkish War, the Emancipation of Labor group. Napoleon III (French Republic). The Triple Alliance, the murder of Alexander II.	
1888-1999 AD	The start up of the program Cosmopolitism (the term – 100 years). Establishing a single financial control, a single ideology for all Brain Genotypes 421 (Ararat), 441 (Mont Blanc, Alps) and the unified system of information perception by creating legends, "archaeological miracles," the destruction of all structures and bearers of a different ideology. Development and creation of a single mechanism for the society Control, approbation of technologies for societies control: capitalism, fascism, democracy, liberal democracy, socialism and so on. Ensuring control over all raw materials. Preparation of conditions for the arrival of the Ruler of the Earth (Moshiach).	
	1891-1898 AD Japan-China War (Taiwan is annexed by Japan), Russian-Chinese agreement against Japan. Formation of the Entente. Nicholas II, the Spanish-American War (the defeat of Spain), the formation of the RSDLP, the Anglo-Boer War.	
1904 AD	Completion of the stage of "Revolutionism". "Militant fascism".	
	1902-1914 AD The program of moderately liberal reforms in Russia. Portsmouth Treaty (loss of Sakhalin). The first bourgeois-democratic revolution in Russia, Rasputin. Xinhai revolution	

	in China, which overthrew the Qing dynasty, Gohmindahn. The Balkan wars. Russia's declaration of war to Turkey. World War I.	
1914-1995 AD	Selectivity for the Brain genotypes 42-46 was to be brought to the level of 22% of the total population of the planet. The execution was a success. Violence of different levels (from the systemic to the worldly) is not a real natural civilizational unconditional necessity, a reword and a certain "historical regularity" for the whole world community. This is an imposed program-executing illusion of information-control character to impart to all subsequent processes of civilization development strictly determined actions and events related to the implementation of programs of the Interventionist Control System and not more!	
Spring 1917 AD	The replacement of the governing staff in Russia through the Genotype 442 for a revolutionary governor. The February Revolution, the October Revolution, World War I, seizure of power by the fascists in Germany and Italy, and the Second World War (until 1946).	
	1917-1920 AD. The second bourgeois-democratic revolution in Russia, the end of the Romanov dynasty, the October coup, the proclamation of independence by the Ukraine, the convention and breaking up of the Constituent Assembly, the Brest Peace.	
1919 AD	The program of the system control on imposing the world outlook on the basis of a rigid social parasitism was turned on, further expressed through the manifestation of various theoretical and practical forms of fascism. The beginning of the formation of the "golden billion".	
	1920-1924 AD Civil war in Russia. The Decree of SPC on the requisitioning of farm produce. Transition to NEP. Establishment of the Council on Foreign Relations. Formation of the Communist Party of China. The election of I. Stalin as the Secretary General of the Central Committee of the RCP (b.). Formation of the USSR, the death of V. Lenin. First Congress of the League of Nations. Femine in Russia. French occupation of the Ruhr area and currency crash in Germany. The UK is restoring the pre-war gold standard.	
	The Third Appeal of the Coalition Group of Observers to Mankind passed to E.I. Roerich and N.K Poerich.	1920 AD
	1925-1945 AD Reichsmark in Germany. The Pact in Locarno. Persia: Reza Khan. Giving up the	

	<p>NEP, collectivization, the struggle against the kulaks and the opposition. Hoover is the president of the United States. The global economic crisis, falling prices and rising unemployment. Spain (Republic). Hitler – German Reich Chancellor, civil war in Spain. The USA (Roosevelt). the USSR and Japan conflict. The annexation of the Sudetenland. The meeting of representatives of the USSR, Britain and France – Moscow negotiations. The signing of the non-aggression pact and the secret protocol with Germany, the Second World War breaks out, the Great Patriotic War, the surrender of Japan.</p>	
1929-1946 AD	<p>Program: "Elimination of 50 million used and unwanted individuals as consequences of the program process of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell". Entering into an active phase of execution in 1934. The programmed endowment of the two governing spheres of being – socialism and capitalism.</p>	
1945 AD	<p>The end of the program – "Militant facism".</p>	
	<p>1945-1946 The formation of the UN, Churchill's talk about Stalin's "iron curtain" and the accusation of "unlimited expansion of his power and his ideas" (as a signal to the beginning of the "cold war").</p>	
1946 AD	<p>The end of the replacement of the governing staff in Russia, completion of the program "Elimination of 50 million used and unwanted individuals as a consequence of the program process "Energybiogenesis of the flesh cell. "The startup of the program "Destructive Democratism".</p>	
1946-1990 AD	<p>The mutually-regulated antagonistic phenomenon of the programmed development of two special target spheres of life – capitalist and socialist, as a single governable realization of the process of development of the Brain genotype 44. Completion of the general preparation for the transition to the unified system of construction of power and control on a liberal-democratic basis, which is to provide the basis for the control of the next stages of the Brain genotype development. Bringing the World Financial System to the governable state. The unification into a single governable state of "the power of money and th force power". Transition to electronic controlled accounting and electronic money. Money gets some qualities of independence. The digital basis for making up the System's controled information through the provided knowledge without gaining a deep awareness of its essence.</p>	

	Introduction of the basic digital technologies in the interests of replacing some of the Brain functions and preparing the transition to another level of separate control of the genotypes at the subsequent stage. The jointly acquired is distributed according to the quality of the Brain genotypes; the retention process was not only senseless, but also inevitable.	
	1948-1957 AD Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Moscow talks – the USSR, the United States, Britain and France on the elimination of the "Berlin crisis". NATO formation, Marshall Plan for Western Europe. The test of an atomic bomb in the USSR. The war in Korea. Khrushchev's election the first secretary of the CPSU Central Committee. Test of a hydrogen bomb in the USA. China (Mao-Tse Dong). The Warsaw Treaty. Gagarin's flight. Caribbean crisis. The election of Leonid Brezhnev. First secretary of the CPSU Central Committee. Formation of the EC.	
1965 AD	It is announced the existence of the ""golden billion" program".	
	1965- 1985 Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU on economic issues. Reforms. The war in Vietnam. "Six Day War" of Israel against Egypt, Jordan and Syria. "Prague Spring", conflicts on the Soviet-Chinese border. Chile (S. Allende). Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms, Treaty on the Limitation of Anti-Ballistic Missile Systems. The world energy crisis. Meeting on Security in Europe. The Constitution of the USSR (Article No. 6), Soviet troops entry into Afghanistan. Vietnamese troops took Phnom Penh, China attacked Vietnam. Change of party leaders in the USSR. Poland (Jaruzelski).	
	Elimination of the program processes of the old system. Recreation of the Atmosphere energy gratings, their replenishment, changing all of its communication systems and layer functions, localization of the complete arrangement and controlled program functioning of the Interventionist Control System Brain (the Atmosphere layer # 1).	1985
	Elimination of three objects (UFOs – type 400) that previously stored the main (strategic) Programs of the Interventionist Control System, which were the essence of the Ebr strategies vector of the goals, phenomena, actions and events (simultaneous earthquake – Israel, northern Italy and Australia).	October 25, 1985
	1985 Mikhail Gorbachev is elected General Secretary of the CPSU Central Committee,	

	Gorbachev and Reagan meet in Geneva, "perestroika".	
	By the autumn of 1995 A. Khatybov developed a software product that allows to decode all information from the true Earth Control System, coming and built on the basis of combined signals of the musical series.	1995
October 25, 1985 – autumn 1995	Completion of the program for the formation of the "Golden Billion" (the term of execution is 500 years). By this time, the electronics were to get the new Brain, and the rest – all kinds of diseases with a further and accelerated finale through the obituary. Attempts to find out the truth, i.e. to show initiative in getting information, were toughly nipped in the bud by the System.	
1986	The startup of the program "New Russians". To do this the charge power was increased to octave 65 (with the norm of octave 63). The experiment was recognized as unsuccessful, since it was impossible to raise the Brain octave without changing the space of existence.	
	1986-1987 27th Congress of the CPSU. The actual recognition at the Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU of the failure of the acceleration program. Mass riots in Alma-Ata in connection with the resignation of D.A. Kunayev from the post of first secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan, the start of an open separatist movement in the USSR. Soviet-American Treaty on the Elimination of Missiles of Medium and Short Range	
	Elimination of the emergency situation at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant.	1987
	1988 Amendments to the Constitution of the USSR, the establishment of the Congress of People's Deputies and the post of chairman of the Supreme Council elected by the congress. The beginning of the withdrawal of the Soviet troops from Afghanistan. The Supreme Soviet of the Estonian SSR proclaimed sovereignty.	
1989	The final stage of the formation of the "golden billion" (the Brain genotypes 44 and partially 42). Completion of the programs "The Force of Power", "Militant Democratism" and "New Russians".	
	N.V. Levashov destroys the parasitic system on the Earth, which includes 98 psi-effect generators located in "special" zones of the Earth.	1989
	Significant program corrections of the control processes. Reduction of the effective influence of Interventionist control on the existence of energies as a whole, a step towards a complete	1989

	constructive change in the control of all the performing activities in general and the states of the controlling Interventionist Systems, the Control Complexes and Objects.	
1990	Activation of the California Control Complex to start the development of the Brain genotype 46 – the "Golden Million". The first Brain genotype 461 was created. The main task is the development and improvement of a specific genotype of the Human Brain in the quantities planned by the program at the determined time in order to interface with the interventionists Brain. A special legal basis for the existence of these individuals and the performance program activities on the conditions of an unquestionable legitimate state of "FAS", as power from the Almighty. Supporting and ensuring the cleansing of the entire power pyramid for the program actions of the "Golden million	
	1990-1991 Referendum on the preservation of the USSR. The adoption by the 1-st Congress of People's Deputies of the RSFSR Declaration on the State Sovereignty of the RSFSR. The union of the GDR and the FRG. The UN resolution on the trade embargo against Iraq. Resignation of M. Thatcher.	
	The main parasitic pyramid of psi-influence on people is destroyed. On the part of the re-created true Control System, there began the process of significant localization of the effective influence of the Interventionist Control Complexes directly controlling the formerly human being, namely the Caucasus (Ararat, Kazbek and Elbrus), the Alps (Alps-1 and Alps-2) and California -1). The effectiveness of all the program aspirations in the sphere of people's being at all levels and directions around the world has sharply decreased. It is perceived as the start of a crisis chaos in the world community, the beginning of the formation of a special state – the "rebellion of consciousness" of people around the planet. Moreover, there began to work the successful effect of the performing actions on the imposed "Album Records" from the individuals of the ruling estate of that time (mainly the Brain genotypes 44 and 461), which was initiated by the first re-created True CC (th Control Complex) "Altai", and much more.	1991
	1991-1994 The coup d'etat in Moscow, the transfer of real power to the president of the RSFSR B.N. Yeltsin, the dissolution of the CPSU, the beginning of the collapse of the USSR.	

	Operation 'Desert Storm'. Liquidation of the USSR, MIA. Creation of the CIS. Transition to free prices and free currency conversion, the beginning of economic (monetary and commodity) intervention. The beginning of privatization in Russia, the constitutional crisis, the start of the Chechen war. Establishment of the Collective Security Treaty Organization. Treaty with the United States on the reduction of strategic offensive weapons.	
	Completion of the program for the formation of the "golden billion". New social relationships are introduced that exclude terror, wars, the human environment is changing, to which the "golden billion" is not prepared. The start of the practical termination and the subsequent liquidation of the previously imposed process of preparation for the active operation of the CC California-2. The liquidation of the Programs to control the performing actions of people at the Elbrus, Kazbek, and Alps 1 Control Complexes was completed. All the control servers that close on them ceased their program control, most of them were liquidated.	1995
1995	Inclusion of an emergency escort program for the "golden billion".	
1995-2004	Selectivity for the brain genotypes 42-46 is brought to the level of 22% of the total population of the planet. "Systemic failure" in the work of the Control Complexes for the performing activities control.	
1996	The end of the last night of Svarog.	
	1996-1999 Boris Yeltsin is elected President of the Russian Federation for a second term, the withdrawal of federal forces from Chechnya. The war of NATO against Yugoslavia. Appointment of V. Putin as Acting President of the Russian Federation	
1999	Completion of the 100-year program "Cosmopolitanism".	
2000	Completion of the 500-year program. Completion of the program for the creation of the Brain genotype 441. Complex Elbrus created genotype 423, completing the formation of the first group, i.e. the Brain genotype 42.	
2000	The introduction of the program – "the golden million".	
	2000 Election of V. Putin President of the Russian Federation. The destruction of the Kursk nuclear submarine, the transfer of V. Gusinsky's media holding company to Gazprom-Media, the fire at the Ostankino TV tower	

	Elimination of the failed development program of individuals with the Brain genotypes 462-466. Active participation of N.V. Levashov in this operation.	April 2001
	2001-2003 Establishment of the SCO. "Nord Ost". "Terrorist attack" in the United States. The Iraqi conflict. Treaty on the reduction of strategic offensive potentials. The start of the circulation of Euro banknotes and coins in the European Union. The war in Iraq.	
	Accomplishment of the formation of the common memory grating and control structures.	2003
	2004 V. Putin was elected president for the second term. V. Yushchenko became President of the Ukraine, in Georgia – M. Saakashvili. The government company of Japan allows the cloning of human embryos for research purposes. Expansion of the European Union, inclusion of 10 countries. "Orange" revolution in the Ukraine.	
	Liquidation of the consequences of the intervention. The beginning of the practical implementation of the theory of "The Foundations of the formation of Mankind" through the native systemic level of the Control. The process of recreation of the complex control states on the Altai 1 Complex began as the first restored element of the true Control System.	2005
2005	The transition of the program of "The Tough Social Parasitism" into a triple fascism, namely: financial, administrative-bureaucratic and national-demographic.	
	The Planetary Control System (700 km south of the Cheops pyramid) got an order to ban the lifting of all objects (UFOs). A programmed correction of the control processes related to religious buildings is carried out.	2005
	2005 The implementation of four priority national projects is stated. Beginning of the monetization of social benefits. In Bishkek, instead of A. Akayev, K. Bakiyev came to power. Yulia Tymoshenko is the Prime Minister of the Ukraine.	
	N. levashov returns to Russia.	2006
2006	Activation of the program for the formation of the "Golden million". These individuals were to have perfect protection and a direct connection with the Ebr Control System. It is planned to recreate the regulation of their life by the Ebr Control System until the achievement of almost eternal life. The formation of a sufficient number of the security forces to eliminate the instigators of	

	revolutions, rebels and terrorists, which are inevitable at the transitional stage.	
	The beginning of the transformation and change of nuclear warheads. The Russian language is adopted by the new System as the programming language of communication and control in the framework of the new Program	2006
	2006 The annual message of the President with an emphasis on the modernization of the army, the emasculated "Law on Local Self-Government" comes into effect, the "gas war" with the Ukraine, the deterioration of relations with Georgia, Russia paid off ahead of schedule with the Paris Club the debts of the former USSR. The murder of the first deputy chairman of the Central Bank A. Kozlov. The first in the 21 century solar eclipse in Russia.	
April 2007	The formation of the New Protection for the "Golden Million" by the interventionist Control System. It is planned to replace the Brain of the Super-Judaic priesthood (the government elite) with the Brain of the Ebr elite. The system of parasitic "energy suction of the Earth" on the Control Complex of California is turned off.	
2007	Giving up the idea of implementing the "Golden Billion" program. Individual structures docking at the atomic level failed , so a decision was made to return to 0 AD and begin all over again	
	The communication with the Moon is eliminated in the interests of the Control Complexes and the Objects, as well as the individuals of the genotype 4xx	2007
2007	Formation of the new protection for the "Golden million".	
	Transition of the Earth Control System from English into Russian. 2007 is declared the year of the Russian Language.	2007
	2007 V. Putin named successor – D. Medvedev. Russia suspended participation in the Treaty on Conventional Arms and Armed Forces in Europe, B. Yeltsin died. IOC determines Sochi as the venue for the XXII Winter Olympic Games in 2014. In the elections to the State Duma of the fifth convocation, the "United Russia" gets the constitutional majority. President of France is Nicolas Sarkozy, EU – Russia Summit. Murder of B. Bhutto.	
	Partial destruction of the Ebr Control System. Serious systemic failures in all Control Complexes of the old System, which led to irreversible processes, not only in supporting and ensuring	2008

	<p>program actions of the executors, but also in the development of the Brain genotypes.</p> <p>The Sichuan Control Complex is mainly liquidated (only the programs of technological profile and biological support are preserved), the Bermuda Complex, the archive of biological control programs at the Kailas Complex.</p> <p>The work of the main energy-information translator of the old Control System (Chekhov Control Complex) is disconnected, the entire control process is switched to the true CC Altai 1.</p>	
2008	<p>The splash of problems caused by the conversion of octaves above 128 in the static position without the possibility of correction at the time of the Earth's capture (splash of diseases).</p>	
	<p>2008 D. Medvedev is elected third President of the Russian Federation, Putin's appointment as prime minister. The Kosovo Parliament proclaims independence of the republic from Serbia. The armed conflict between Georgia and South Ossetia, Russia supports Ossetia, the death of the Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia Alexy II, the election of Cyril as the new patriarch. The beginning of the first global recession in the US, EU and Japan. The first African American president in the United States</p>	
	<p>The Atmosphere Brain of the old System is eliminated. The process of transmission of energy-information translation in the range of 15 – 128 octaves, which provided the control of people's performing actions, is stopped. The start up of the process of formation of the new living space under the control of the re-created Altai-1 CC with involvement in some episodes of the control of the former Sichuan CC, Kailas CC, CC Ural, Alp-2 CC and less often -Bermuda.</p>	November 13, 2009
2009	<p>According to the plan of the alien system, the first Brain genotype 461 is created.</p>	
	<p>A large-scale failure in the Interventionist Control System. The energy pumping system for radiation gratings is switched off for the "inported" base octaves, the process of natural dispersion is short.</p>	2009
	<p>2009 In Ekaterinburg the first BRIC summit is held. Record-breaking "gas war" between Russia and the Ukraine. For the first time in more than 40 years, WHO officially announced the introduction of a maximum (sixth) level of the 'swine flu' threat . For the first time in the last 8 years, Russia has a deficit budget. Gaidar died. The Lisbon Treaty entered into force in the European Union. B. Obama is awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.</p>	

	<p>The Light Hierarchs of the Intelligent Civilizations made fundamental program corrections in the processes of the Interventionist System Control. The active process of returning the future of mankind to harmony with the initial program substance of the Supreme Mind state began. Climatic and geophysical weapons are destroyed. Technical communication to move all types of objects in layer No 6 is eliminated</p> <p>The Control Complexes disappeared. The main control complex is Sichuan, China-2. All sea-based objects disappeared (operational control). Earthquakes in Chile, Haiti. No polar lights. No Current Gulf Stream</p> <p>N. Levashov created and begins approbation of the Complex "SvetL".</p>	<p>2010</p>
	<p>2010 Extensive peat fires in the Moscow, Ryazan, Nizhny Novgorod, Sverdlovsk, Kirov, Tver, Kaluga, Pskov regions and Mordovia. The Common Customs Tariff of the Customs Union of Russia, Belarus and Kazakhstan comes into force. The Russian Federation and the United States sign the Treaty on the Reduction and Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms (START II). V. Yanukovich wins the presidential elections in the Ukraine. The peak of the world economy stimulation program. The "British Petroleum" platform sinks off the coast of Louisiana.</p>	
	<p>New programs of the control and supporting influence on the parts of the stored objects of type 400, their terminals and control servers (under the cult constructions) are installed, the parameters are changed not only to support information of the controlling nature, but also contribute to adaptation to the new energy information translation construction, including the adaptation of the biological nature .</p>	<p>2010</p>
	<p>Completion of the transition period. Elimination of communication with the Moon: specialized target forms of the Programmed information for the Brain genotype 4xx – "The Album Records". The programmed functions correction (reproduction, elimination, execution of "the album records") with the help of the atmospheric layer №6. The connection with the Sun is eliminated: setting the clock cycle of the metabolic processes for all biostructures and the clock of the event-driven time (1,0007 seconds). The processes of constructive recreation of the energy gratings of the atmosphere in their true state and their pumping up (replacement in the course of the entire Transition period) are completed; all its communication systems and</p>	<p>2011</p>

	<p>functions of its layers are changed, all the complete organization and the control programmed functioning of the Interventionist Brain of the Control System is completely localized (the Atmosphere layer No.1) More than 70% of the Control Systems, Complexes, Objects and Servers of the old System are destroyed, and the stored ones are either de-energized or reprogrammed for temporary use in order to ensure a smooth transition to new states of being, especially in the biological field.</p>	
	<p>The act of changing the System Power is definitely carried out. The complete elimination of the alien intervention of the Earth. From the re-created objects of the Control System (the territory of Russia) for the first time, the whole complex process of the complete control of the Conceptual Power is organized and formed with the involvement of Man at certain levels of his participatory operation. The Native ECS recreates the "Altai" complex as the principal executive complex.</p>	<p>24.04.2011-06.2012</p>
	<p>2011 D. Medvedev offers to support the candidacy of V. Putin at the presidential election in 2012. Yulia Tymoshenko is sentenced to 7 years in prison. "Jasmine" revolution in Tunisia, revolution in Algeria, Jordan, Mauritania, Egypt, Morocco, Libya, Bahrain, Yemen and Syria. The most powerful earthquake in Japan's history, an accident at the Fukushima nuclear power plant.</p>	
	<p>The CC Caucasus, Alps-1, California-1 are turned off. The Andes CC is completely disconnected and partially destroyed, which ensured control of metabolic processes in the biological field in the framework of the program "Development of energy biogenesis of flesh cells". Cleansing of the former influencing states of gene modeling is activated. Quantitative development of individuals with the Brain genotype 4xx is stopped</p>	<p>June 22, 2012</p>
	<p>Planning the start of the 3rd World War for the execution of the program: "Elimination of all individuals not belonging to the 4xx genotype of the Brain". The end of the liquidation is planned by December 2012. The execution does not take place! In parallel, there is a revival of the native Earth Control System. The two-way information exchange is restored, it becomes possible to introduce elements of the technical support at the stage of the direct reception of information from the System. The beginning of the application of the "SvetL" Programs in the complex version – healing-transformation of the Brain.</p>	<p>August, 2012</p>

	<p>The true CC Altai includes the programmed process "Eucharist", which means "Thanksgiving" in translation from the Greek language. Grateful "retribution for all that had been created before". It is in the active phase until 25.10.2012</p>	<p>October,12 2012</p>
	<p>A separate episode of the beginning of a significant change in the sphere of people's being is the process of formation of a new living space, under the control of the re-created CC Altai-1 involving the CC Sichuan, the CC Kailas, the CC Ural, the CC Alps 2 and less often – Bermuda for the separate episodes of the control. In addition, the mode of operation of all Control Complexes is changed; all of them, in case of any forced involvement at certain intervals, work only in the interests and under the control of the true re-created CC Altai 1.</p> <p>The change in the form of the space of scattering of the true base radiation frequencies recreated in the Atmosphere gratings of the recovering true Earth Control System Brain turns into an active form of implementation along the southeastern and northern parts of the Eurasian continent.</p>	<p>23.11.2012</p>
	<p>The change in the form of the space of scattering of the true base radiation frequencies, recreated in the Atmosphere gratings of the recovering true Earth Control System Brain turns into an active form of implementing across the Latin American Continent and Antarctic Continent.</p>	<p>December 26 , 2012</p>
<p>2012</p>	<p>Plans of the ebr system: the completion of the radiation web creation, which spans the globe, after that only those who could be controlled by the web and the development program are to remain on the Earth, which would not allow another way of the Brain development.</p>	
	<p>The program of reincarnation is completely stopped. The revival of the native Earth Control System. Restoration of the two-way information exchange. Any manifested fragments of the non-systemic information are subject to liquidation together with the performer by the Interventionist System. The worldview basis of modern people on the formation of the public and individual Consciousness is switched from the basic position of "Benefit" to "Reasonableness".</p>	<p>2012</p>
<p>2012</p>	<p>The CC "Altai 2" turns on the process of performing actions as the execution of the "album records", the territory of the execution is the Ukraine. Failure to complete the second cycle of the formation of individuals with the Brain genotype 46 (the event does not take place). Completion of the 1200-year program of the</p>	

	civilization development recorded to the representatives of the Mayan tribe.	
	Monitoring and maintaining the clock cycle (1, 0007 sec.) Complex Stonehenge is turned off from the old Control System. A new control and maintenance of the clock cycle (1.008 seconds) is turned on which is the true recreated time of the Earth at its first stage of the civilization development. This process corresponds to a special mutual position of the objects ("Parade of the Planets").	2012
	2012 V. Putin is elected President of the Russian Federation for the third time, the "people's march" in Moscow against his inauguration, the resignation of V. Serdyukov. Flood in Krymsk. On the territory of Russia, Belarus and Kazakhstan, the Single Economic Space begins functioning. North Korea officially proclaims itself a nuclear power. Russia joins the World Trade Organization, the APEC summit in Vladivostok. Debts of Greece. B. Obama is elected President of the United States for the second term. At the XVIII Congress of the Communist Party of China, there is a change of party leadership (Xi Jin-ping).	
22.12.2012	The date of the planned arrival to the Earth of the representatives of the "golden million" (984,000 individuals). The event does not take place (the energetic constructions of the Ebr elite Brain are destroyed "on the way").	
	The Control Complex of Altai turns on a New Program "The Investment that was shown" instead of the Interventionist program "Reincarnation". The Individuals with the 4xx genotype of the Brain can no longer be shown. New "SvetL" Programs are created aimed at the transformation of the Users' Brain.	January 7, 2013
	The Native System of the Earth begins to control the process of child-birth.	14.04.2013 25.10.2013
	The change in the form of the space of scattering of the true base radiation frequencies recreated in the atmosphere gratings of the recovering true Earth Control System Brain turns into an active phase of realization on the territory of Southeast Asia and the western coast of Latin America.	08.05.2013
	The installation of new programs of the control and supporting influence on some stored objects of type 400, their terminals and control servers (under cult temples and structures). The change of parameters not only to support the information of the control character, but also with the frequencies facilitating adaptation to the new construction of energy information translation, including the adaptation of biological nature.	23.10.2013

	<p>The change in the form of the space of scattering of the true base radiation frequencies, recreated in the atmosphere gratings of the recovering true Earth Control System Brain turned into an active form of realization across the territory of Russia with a part of the Arctic.</p>	
	<p>The Control Program "Violence and parasitism" is finally liquidated at the object (type 960, Moscow) and the objects of its "escort", i.e. objects of type 520 and 500 (MSU, Mnevniki, Ilyinka 6, Tsaritsyno, Zhukov Avenue in Moscow). Through this program, for the entire time of the Interventionist Control System operation the orientation of the target Vectors of phenomena, actions and events had been carried out.</p>	<p>October 26, 2013</p>
	<p>There turn off the CC Caucasus, Alps 1, California 1, the energy pumping up system for the radiation gratings by the "imported" base octaves, the process of natural dispersion is short. Completely disconnected and partially destroyed is the Andes CC, which provided the control of metabolic processes in the biological field in the framework of the program "Development of energy biogenesis of the flesh cell".</p> <p>The transition to the new Construction of the controlled organized being "Mankind" as the process of the comprehensive reorientation to a different way of the Civilization development, the start of the practical way in performing actions regarding which there must be the realization of the "New Doctrine of Transition to Another World Order".</p> <p>The cubic construction of the Atmosphere and materialization of parts of structures in the Atmosphere lower level. The work of the CC Ural program is stopped. The cubic structure of the small antenna at the altitudes of 8800-12400 m is eliminated by micro-breaking of the Atmosphere in a limited space (Chelyabinsk meteorite). There begins the transforming purposeful translation of the ECS in Russia at the level of the tough influencing nature of the Control state.</p>	<p>2013 г.</p>
	<p>2013 The ban for the possession of foreign accounts for the officials and parliamentarians. Pardon of M. Khodorkovsky. Evromaydan in the Ukraine. The economic crisis in Cyprus in March paralyzed the country's banking system. Benedict XVI announces the abdication of the throne. The Argentine Cardinal H. Bergolio is elected head of the Roman Catholic Church. At the president election in Iran a representative of the reformers</p>	

	H. Roukhani wins. Snowden gives the media the first documents on the surveillance of US government organizations of users of the Internet. Death of Thatcher. The US Federal Reserve announces the curtailment of the program of assistance of the national economy.	
	There begins the preparation for the second generation of the Complex "SvetL".	January 19, 2014
	Correction of the parameters of energy pumping up of the Earth, related to the change in the values of mantissas over all base frequencies in the range of 15-128 octaves (re-creation to the true state) and a significant increase in the intensity of pumping up in the true energy octaves of 224-512. Active recreation of the true states of the Earth energy harmony.	April 2014
	Completion of the elimination of connection of individuals of the Brain genotypes 441,442 with the Sun with the help of the atmospheric layer №6. Startup of the program to create another "golden million". Destruction of the artificially imposed Anglo-American-European illusion of the historical inevitability of their civilization superiority.	2014
	Within the framework of the programs connected with the dialectic of the development of the Brain genotype (the conditions of the Habitat and Control) and the programs for the development of protoenergy-biogenesis of flesh as part of the Space Anthropoecology, the reconstructed complexes "Ural" and "Altai 2" start work on launching more than 8000 Programs (the Earth return to the Development Program, which was given to it at its inception and which was hidden by the True Earth Control System at the time of the Ebr's attack).	2014
	2014. XXII Winter Olympic Games in Sochi, demonstrations of supporters of European integration in Kiev, the duties of the head of state are entrusted to A. Turchinov, the Cabinet of Ministers is headed by A. Yatsenyuk, a referendum is held in Crimea and Sevastopol on the status of these territories. Crimea is proclaimed a sovereign state, it became part of Russia. The United States and the EU impose sanctions on a number of Russian politicians and companies. An armed conflict in the east of the Ukraine.	

	<p>Changing part of the parameters of time and space for a living cell to change the conditions of life in the framework of the program of Space Anthropeocology. More than 8000 programs are started for their realization.</p>	<p>2015</p>
	<p>2015 V. Putin speaks at the 70th UN General Assembly in New York and says out against "the only center of domination in the world". The St. Petersburg International Economic Forum gathers a record number of participants from 115 countries. The Eurasian Economic Union begins its work. Western leaders ignore the May 9 parade in commemoration of the 70th anniversary of the Victory in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-1945 because of the crisis in the Ukraine. In Russia, the action "The Immortal Regiment" takes place, in which about 12 million people take part. The murder of B. Nemtsov. The beginning of the operation of the Russian Armed Forces in Syria. EU sanctions against Russia are extended, the US expands the sanctions list. The US Supreme Court legalizes same-sex marriages.</p>	
	<p>Formation of the new living space (the second stage of the Transition Period).</p>	<p>2016</p>
	<p>2016 On the day of national unity in Moscow, a monument to Prince Vladimir is opened. In Russia, in addition to the Internal troops of the ministry of Internal Affairs a new force structure – the troops of the National Guard (Rosgvardia) is formed. Rosneft shareholding is sold to a consortium of foreign investors. The profit of Russian banks tripled the previous year indices. D. Trump wins the presidential elections in the USA. Washington accuses Moscow of interfering in the election process. In Ankara, the ambassador of the Russian Federation A. Karlov is killed. The WADA Commission accuses Russia of creating a state program for the use of doping. The Verkhovna Rada of the Ukraine dismisses A. Yatsenyuk and appoints V. Groisman to this post. President of Uzbekistan Islam Karimov dies. Supporters of the withdrawal from the European Union win the referendum in England. The operation to release Aleppo from the militants is completed. The UN Security Council, the United States and the European Union lift economic sanctions from Iran.</p>	
	<p>2017 The election of US President D. Trump. The St. Petersburg International Economic Forum gathers a record number of 14,000 participants. – The main question: "How to save money and real estate exported abroad?" Emmanuel Macron</p>	

	takes office as President of France. Abnormally cold summer, a hurricane in Moscow, record heavy showers and snow. Change in the color of the Black Sea, the shallowing of Venice canals, fires and drought in Europe. The Ukraine gains access to the EU on a visa-free regime. Russia reaches strategic parity with the NATO countries. Syria: Russia-Turkey-Iran. Referendum in Catalonia, Veneto and Lombardy (Italy), Kurdistan (Iraq). The Valdai Club and V. Putin's speech. XIX Congress of the Communist Party of China.	
--	---	--

Let us imagine that the **ENTIRE HISTORY OF MANKIND** is squeezed in within twelve hours and that we are living at noon of the long day of Mankind. Let's suppose, for the sake of simplicity and convenience of calculation, that Man has moved on two extremities and **HAS SHOWS INVENTIVENESS** only for **two hundred and forty thousand years**. Every hour on our watch means twenty thousand years, every minute is three hundred thirty-three and three-tenths of a year. For the first eleven and a half hours, **THERE WAS NOTHING REGISTERED**. We do **NOT KNOW ANYTHING** either of people or events; we just assume that on the Earth there lived Man, because we find his stone tools, fragments of pottery, as well as some of his drawings of mammoths and buffalo.

Only **at twenty minutes to twelve** the very first traces of the Egyptian and Babylonian civilizations begin to appear. Greek literature, philosophy and science, which we are accustomed to speak of as "ancient", are not even seven minutes old. A minute before twelve, Lord Bacon wrote his "Multiplication of Sciences", and ever since the Man made a steam engine work instead of himself, only less than half-minute passed. **Such is the perfect example of a small-scale representation of history with the help of clocks**. Only after defining the year of the first Olympiad and the date of the founding of Rome, the chronology becomes clear enough to determine the year in which this or that event occurred. Approximately in the thousandth year BC. the Aryan people began to settle on the peninsulas of Spain, Italy and the Balkans, but in India by that time they had already settled; Knossos had already been destroyed, and the great Egyptian times of Tutankhamun III, Amenhotep III and Ramses II had ended three or four centuries before. In the valley of the Nile there ruled the weak monarchs of the 21st dynasty.

Israel was a united state under the rule of its first kings; Perhaps, Saul or David ruled, and maybe even Solomon. Sargon I (2300 BC) from the

Akkadian-Sumerian kingdom was only a distant episode of Babylonian history, even more remote than Constantine the Great for the world of today. A thousand years have already passed since Hammurabi died. The Assyrians already dominated the less warlike Babylonians. In 1100 BC Tiglathpalasar I conquered Babylon. However, there was no permanent conquest; Assyria and Babylonia still remained separate empires. In China, the new dynasty of Zhou flourished. Stonehenge in England was already a thousand years old. The next two centuries witnessed the revival of Egypt under the XXII dynasty, the disintegration of the small and short-lived Izraili-Jewish kingdom of Solomon, the spread of the Greeks in the Balkans, southern Italy and Asia Minor, and the rule of the Etruscans in Central Italy. Of course, everything that is mentioned here is a written hisTor(ah)y, but it does not say that it was just like that.

The list of reliable dates

Since 800 BC	
800	Carthage is founded.
790	Conquest by the Ethiopians of Egypt (the foundation of the XXV dynasty).
776	The First Olimpiad.
753	Rome is founded.
745	Tinlatpalasar III conquers Babylonia and establishes a new Assyrian empire
738	Menaim, the king of Israel, pays off Tiglathpalasar III.
735	The Greeks settle in Sicily.
722	Sargon II arms the Assyrians with iron weapons.
721	Sargon resettles the Jews.
705	Sinaherib.
701	His army is destroyed by a plague during the campaign against Egypt.
680	Asarhaddon captures Thebes in Egypt (having overthrown the Ethiopian XXV dynasty).
667	Sardanapalus
663	Psammetich I liberated Egypt and founded the XXVI dynasty (until 610). In the war with Assyria, the Lydian troops helped him, which were sent by Gig.
608	Pharaoh Necho defeated Josiah, king of Judah, in the battle of Megiddo.
606	The seizure of Nineveh by the Chaldeans and the Medes. The foundation of the Chaldean kingdom.
604	Necho is pushed to the Euphrates and is defeated by Nebuchadnezzar II
586	Nebuchadnezzar drives away the Jews into Babylon. Many of them flee to Egypt and settle there.
558	Cyrus the Persian becomes the successor of the Cyaxper of the Medes. Cyrus defeats Crease. Around the same time the Buddha was born, as well as Confucius and Lao Tzu
539	Cyrus conquers Babylon and establishes the Persian Empire.

527	Pisistratus died.
525	Cambyses conquers Egypt. Aeschylus was born.
522	Darius I, the son of Hystasp, rules from the Hellespont to the Indus. His expedition to Scythia.
495	Sophocles was born.
490	Marathon battle.
484	Herodotus is born. Aeschylus wins his first prize in the genre of tragedy
480	Battles at Thermopylae and Salamis. Euripides was born.
479	The battles at Plataea and Mikal completed the expulsion of the Persians.
474	Sicilian Greeks destroy the fleet of the Etruscans.
470	The journey of Gannon.
466	Pericles.
465	The murder of Xerxes.
438	Herodotus reads his "History" in Athens.
431	The beginning of the Peloponnesian War (before 404).
429	Pericles died. Herodotus died.
427	The beginning of the career of Aristophanes. Plato was born. He lives until 347.
401	Retreat of Ten thousand Xenophon.
390	Brenn is looting Rome.
366	Camille is building the Temple of Concord.
359	Philip is the king of Macedonia.
338	Battle of the Chronicles.
336	Macedonian troops enter Asia. Murder of Philip.
334	The Battle of Granik.
333	The Battle of Issa.
332	Alexander of Macedon in Egypt.
330	Darius III is killed.
327	Alexander is in India.
323	The death of Alexander of Macedon.
321	Chandragupta became ruler of the Punjab. The Samnites dealt a crushing defeat to the Romans in the Battle of the Kavdinsky Gorge.
303	Chandragupta defeats Seleucus.
282	Ptolemy Soter died.
281	Pyrrhus invades Italy.
280	The Battle of Heraclea.
279	The Battle of Auscule.
278	Raid of the Gauls to Asia Minor and their settlement in Galatia.
275	Pyrrhus leaves Italy.
264	The First Punic War (Ashoka rules in Behar – until 232). The first battles of gladiators in Rome.
260	The Battle of Milah.
256	The Battle of Cape Eknom.
246	Shi Huang-di – the king of the Qin Empire.
241	The Battle of the Egat Islands. End of the First Punic War.
225	Battle of Telamon. Roman armies in Illyria.
220	Shi Huang-di becomes the emperor of China.
218	The Second Punic War.
216	The Battle of Cannes.
214	The construction of the Great Wall of China began.
210	Death of Shi Huang-di.

202	The Battle of Zama.
201	The end of the Second Punic War.
200-197	The period of the war between Rome and Macedonia.
192	War with the Seleucids.
190	The Battle of Magnesia.
149	The Third Punic War. (Yuezhi came to the Western Tan).
146	Destruction of Carthage. Destruction of Corinth.
133	Attalus bequeathed Pergamum to Rome. Tiberius Gracchus is killed.
121	Gaius Gracchus is killed.
111-105	The war with Jugurtha.
102	Marius expelled the Germans.
100	Maria's Triumph (U-di conquers the valley of the Tarim River).
91	Civil war in Italy.
89	All Italians become Roman citizens.
86	Death of Maria.
78	Death of Sulla.
73	The uprising of slaves led by Spartacus.
71	The defeat and death of Spartacus.
66	Pompeii leads his troops to the Caspian region and the Euphrates. His clashes with the Alans.
63	Mithridates Eupator, king of Pontus, died.
53	Krasé is killed in the battle of Carrá. Mongolian elements among the Parthians.
48	Julius Caesar defeats Pompey from Farsal.
44	The murder of Julius Caesar.
31	Battle of the Campaign.
27	Augustus Caesar – princeps (first on the list of senators) (until 14 AD).
The Christian era	
4	The real date of the birth of Jesus of Nazareth.
6	The province of Moesia is organized.
9	The province of Pannonia is organized. The borders of the empire moved closer to the Danube
14	August died. Tiberius is the emperor.
30	Jesus from Nazareth is crucified.
37	Caligula is the heir of Tiberius.
41	After the murder of Caligula Claudius (the first emperor of the legions) – the emperor with the support of the Praetorian Guard.
54	Nero inherits Claudius.
61	Queen Boudicca destroys the Roman garrison in Britain.
68	Suicide of Nero (temporary emperors – Galba, Oton, Vitellius).
69	Vespasian founded the so-called Flavian dynasty
79	Titus is the heir of Vespasian.
81	Domitian.
84	Joining Northern Britain.
96	Nerva founded the so-called Antonin dynasty.
98	Trajan is the heir of the Nerva.
102	The Chinese are on the Caspian Sea. Indoskifs invade Northern India.
117	Adrian is Trajan's heir. The Roman Empire gets its largest size.
138	Antoninus Pius is the heir of Hadrian. (The Indo-scythians destroy the last remnants of the Hellenes rule in India).

150	Around this time, Kanishka rules in India, Kashgar, Yarkand and Khotan.
161	Marcus Aurelius inherits Antonina Pius.
164	A great plague epidemic that lasted until the death of Marcus Aurelius (180). It also devastates all of Asia
180	Death of Marcus Aurelius. (The beginning of about a century of wars and trouble in the Roman Empire).
220	The end of the Han dynasty. The beginning of the four hundred year partition of China.
226	Ardashir 1 (the first Sassanid king) put an end to the line of the Arshakids in Persia.
242	Mani preaches his teaching.
247	The Goths cross the Danube.
251	A big victory of the goths. The Emperor Decius is killed.
260	Shapur I, the second Sasanian king, conquered Antioch, captured the emperor Valerian, but during his return from Asia Minor was defeated by Odanat from Palmyra.
269	Emperor Claudius defeats the goths at Nis
270	Aurelian is the emperor.
272	The captive queen Zenobia is brought to Rome. The end of the short-lived triumph of Palmyra.
275	Probus inherits Aurelian.
276	The Goths in Ponte. The Emperor Probus kept the onslaught of the Franks and the Germans.
277	Mani is crucified in Persia.
284	Diocletian is the emperor.
303	Diocletian persecutes the Christians.
306	Constantine the Great is the emperor.
311	Galerius stops the persecution of Christians.
314	Constantine presides at the Christian Council in Arles.
321	New raids of the Goths are repeled.
323	Constantine presides at the Council of Nicaea.
337	Expelled by the Goths, the vandals are allowed to settle in Pannonia. The baptism of Constantine on his deathbed.
354	Saint Augustine was born.
361-363	Julian the Apostate makes an attempt to replace Christianity with Mithraism.
379	Theodosius the Great (Spaniard by birth) is an emperor.
390	The destruction of the statue of Serapes in Alexandria.
392	Theodosius the Great is the emperor of the East and the West.
395	Death of Theodosius the Great. Honorius and Arkady again divide the empire, Stilihon and Alaric become their masters and protectors.
410	West Goths under the leadership of Alaric capture Rome.
425	Vandals settle in the south of Spain. Huns – in Pannonia, Ostrogoths – in Dalmatia. West Goths and Sueves – in Portugal and Northern Spain. Angles and Saxons invade Britain.
429	Vandals led by Heiserich invade Africa.
439	Vandals capture Carthage.
448	Prisk visits Attila.

451	Attila, who attacked Gaul, was defeated by the Franks, Germans and Romans in the Catalaun fields
453	Death of Attila.
455	Vandals loot Rome.
470	Invasion of the Ephthalites to India.
476	Odoakr, the king of the united Teutonic tribes, declares to Constantinople that the emperor in the West no longer exists. End of the Western Roman Empire.
480	Saint Benedict was born.
481	Clovis is the founder of the Frankish Kingdom. Merovingians.
483	The Nestorian church is separated from the Orthodox Christian church.
493	Theodoric, the king of the Ostrogoths, conquers Italy and becomes her king, but nominally he submits to Constantinople. (Gothic kings in Italy).
527	Justinian becomes emperor.
528	Mihirakula, Ephthalitic Attila of India is defeated.
529	Justinian closes schools in Athens, which flourished for about a thousand years. Belisarius (commander of Justinian) captures Naples.
531	The beginning of the reign of Khosrow I.
543	The great plague epidemic in Constantinople.
544	St. Benedict died.
553	Justinian expels the Goths from Italy. Cassiodorus founded a monastery.
565	Justinian died. Lombards conquer much of northern Italy (leaving the Byzantine Empire Ravenna and Rome). The Turks defeat the Ephtalites in Western Turkestan.
570	The Prophet Muhammad was born.
579	Khosrov I died. Lombards rule in Italy.
590	In Rome, the plague rages. Gregory the Great (Gregory I) and the vision of St. Angel.
591	The beginning of Khaskovo's II reign.
610	The beginning of Heraclius' reign.
618	The beginning of the Tang dynasty in China.
619	Khosrov II captures Egypt, Jerusalem, Damascus. His armies are on the Hellespont.
622	Hijra.
623	The battle of Badr.
627	Irakli inflicts a great defeat to the Persians at Nineveh. Allies from Mecca besiege Medina. Taizong is the emperor of China.
628	Kawad II kills his father. Khosrov II, and becomes his heir. Muhammad sends letters to rulers all over the world.
629	Xuan-Tsang goes to India. Muhammad returns to Mecca.
632	Muhammad died. Abu Bekr – the first Caliph.
634	Omar is the second Caliph.
635	Taizong receives Nestorian missionaries.
636	The battle on the banks of Yarmuk. Muslims seize Syria.
637	Battle of Cadiz.
638	Jerusalem surrenders to Omar.
641	Heraclius died.
644	Osman is the third Caliph.
645	Xuan-Zang returns to Xian.
655	The defeat of the Byzantine fleet by Muslims.

656	Osman is killed in Medina.
661	Ali is killed. Muawiya is the first Caliph of the Umayyad clan.
668	The Caliph of Muavia attacks Constantinople from the sea. Theodore of Tarsus is the Archbishop of Canterbury.
675	The last naval attack of Muavia at Constantinople.
687	Majordom Pippin Geristalsky reunites Austrazia and Neustria.
711	Muslim invasion of Spain from Africa.
715	Karl Martell is a majordom.
716-717	Suleiman, the son and heir of Walid, could not take Constantinople. Culmination of the Umayyad rule.
721	The possessions of the Caliph Walid I expand from the Pyrenees to China.
732	Karl Martell defeats the Muslims at Poitiers.
735	Death of Bedda of the Venerable.
743	Walid II – "unbelieving" Caliph.
749	The overthrow of the Umayyads. Aboul El Abbas is the first Abbasid caliph. Spain remains Umayyadian. The beginning of the collapse of the Arab Empire.
751	Pepin is crowned king of the francs.
755	The martyrdom of St. Boniface.
768	Pepin died.
771	Charlemagne is the sole ruler.
774	Charlemagne conquers Lombardy.
776	Charlemagne in Dalmatia.
786	Haroun al-Rashid is the Abbasid caliph in Baghdad (until 809).
795	Leo III – Roman Pope (until 816).
800	Leo III crowns Charlemagne as the emperor of the West.
802	Egbert, a former English refugee at the court of Charlemagne, proclaims himself the king of Wessex.
811	Bulgarian prince Krum defeats the troops of the emperor Nicephorus and kills him.
814	Charlemagne died; Ludovik the Pious inherits him.
828	Egbert becomes king of England.
843	Louis the Pious died, prtition of the Carolingian Empire. Until 962 there is no permanent inheritance in the Holy Roman Empire, although the title is preserved.
852	Boris is the first Christian prince of Bulgaria.
862	Around this year, Norman Rurik became the ruler of Novgorod
866	The Norman and Russian fleet threatens Constantinople.
886	Treaty of Alfred of England and Gutrum of Denmark on the settlements of the Danes on the lands of "Danish law".
907	The Russian-Norman fleet leaves Constantinople.
911	Norman Chief Rollon settles in Normandy.
919	Henry Ptitselov was elected King of Germany.
928	Marocia captives Pope John X.
931	John XI – the Pope (until 936).
936	Otgon I inherits his father Henry Ptitselov on the throne of Germany
941	The Russian fleet again threatens Constantinople.
955	John XII – The Pope.
960	Northern Song begins to rule in China

962	Otgon I, the King of Germany, was crowned by John XII for the emperor. (The Beginning of the Saxon Dynasty).
963	Otgon I dismisses John XII.
969	An independent Egyptian Caliphate is founded in Egypt.
973	Otgon II
983	Otgon III.
987	Hugo Capet is the King of France. End of the Carolingian dynasty in France
1016	Canute is king of England, Denmark and Norway.
1037	Avicenna (Ibn Sina) from Bukhara, the "king of healers", died.
1043	The Russian fleet threatens Constantinople.
1066	The conquest of England by William, the Duke of Normandy.
1071	Revival of Islam under the Seljuk Turks
1073	Hildebrand becomes Pope George VII (before 1085).
1077	Repentance of Henry IV.
1079	Peter Abelar was born.
1082	Robert Guiscard took Durazzo.
1084	Robert Guiscard plundered Rome.
1088-1099	Urban II – the Pope.
1094	Plague.
1096	Urban II in Clermont initiates the First Crusade.
1096	The catastrophe of the "People's Campaign".
1099	Gottfried of Bouillon captures Jerusalem. Paskhalii II – Pope (until 1118).
1138	The heyday of the Jin Empire. The Song Dynasty capital moves from Nanjing to Hangzhou.
1142	Peter Abelard died.
1147	The Second Crusade. Foundation of the Christian Kingdom of Portugal.
1169	Saladin is the Sultan of Egypt
1177	Emperor Frederick Barbarossa recognizes the supremacy of the Pope (Alexander III) in Venice
1187	Saladin took Jerusalem
1189	The Third Crusade.
1193	Albert the Great was born.
1198	The Arab philosopher Averroes of Cordoba (Ibn Rushd) died. Innocent III – the Pope until 1216; Friedrich II, four-year-old king of Sicily, under the tutelage of the Pope.
1202	The fourth crusade deals a blow to the Byzantine Empire.
1204	Constantinople was captured by the Latins.
1206	Qutb establishes an Islamic state in Delhi.
1212	The crusade of children.
1214	Genghis Khan takes over Peking.
1215	The Magna Carta is signed.
1216	Honorius III the Pope
1218	Genghis Khan invades Khorezm.
1221	The failure and the return of the Fifth Crusade. St. Dominic (founder of the Order of Dominicans) died.
1225	Thomas Aquinas was born.
1226	St. Francis of Assisi (founder of the Order of the Franciscans) died.
1227	Genghis Khan, who ruled from the Caspian to the Pacific, died; Ogedei inherits him. Gregory IX – The Pope.

1228	Frederick II begins the Sixth Crusade and receives Jerusalem from the Sultan.
1234	The Mongols are completing the conquest of the Jin Empire with the support of the Song Empire.
1239	Friedrich II is excommunicated for the second time.
1240	The Mongols are destroying Kiev. Russia begins to pay tribute to the Mongols
1241	The victory of the Mongols under Legnica in Silesia.
1244	The Egyptian Sultan regains Jerusalem, which leads to the Seventh Crusade (1248).
1245	Frederick II is again excommunicated.
1248	Residents of the Schwyz Valley burned the castle of New Habsburg.
1250	The French king, Louis the Saint, was redeemed from captivity. Friedrich II died, the last emperor of the Hohenstaufen dynasty. Interregnum in Germany until 1273.
1251	Mongke is the Great Khan. Khubilai Khan rules in China.
1258	Khan Khulagu captures and destroys Baghdad.
1260	Khubilai is the Great Khan. Ketboga is defeated in Palestine.
1261	The Greeks regain Constantinople after the Latin rule.
1265	Dante Alighieri was born.
1266	Giotto was born.
1269	Great Khan Khubilai sends a message to the Pope through older Polos.
1271	The beginning of the journey of Marco Polo.
1273	Rudolf Habsburg is the emperor. "Eternal Union" of the Swiss.
1274	Thomas Aquinas died.
1280	Khubilai founded the Yuan dynasty in China. Albert the Great died.
1292	Khubilai Khan died.
1293	Roger Bacon died, the forerunner of experimental science.
1294	Boniface VIII the Pope until 1303
1295	Marco Polo returns to Venice.
1303	The death of Pope Boniface VIII after the attack in Anagni.
1304	Petrarch was born. Clement V is the Pope.
1308	Duna Scott died.
1309	The Beginning of the Avignon Captivity of the Popes
1318	Four Franciscans are burned on charges of heresy in Marseilles.
1337	Giotto died.
1347	Ockham died.
1348	The Great Plague.
1358	Jacquerie in France
1368	The fall of the Mongolian dynasty of Yuan in China, which is replaced by the Ming Dynasty (until 1644)?
1369	Tamerlane takes the title of Great Khan.
1374	Petrarch died.
1377	Pope Gregory XI returns to Rome.
1378	"The Great Schism." Urban VI – Pope in Rome, Clement VII – in Avignon.
1381	Peasant uprising in England. Watt Tyler was killed in the presence of King Richard II.
1384	Wycliffe died.
1387	Fra Angelico was born.
1398	The preaching of Wikliphist ideas in Prague by Jan Hus.
1400	Chaucer died.

1405	Death of Tamerlane.
1414-1418	Council in Constanta. Jan Hus was burned (1415).
1417	The end of the "Great Schism", Martin V – the Pope.
1420	The Hussite insurrection. Martin V convokes a crusade against the Hussites.
1431	Crusaders flee before the Hussites at Domazlice. Basel Council. Villon and Mantegna were born.
1436	The Hussites make an agreement with the Church.
1439	Basel Council triggers a new church schism
1445	The discovery of Cape Verde by the Portuguese.
1446	The first printed book (Bonfire in Haarlem).
1449	The end of the Basel Council.
1452	Leonardo da Vinci was born.
1453	The Ottoman Turks under the leadership of Muhammad II took over Constantinople.
1471	Durer was born.
1473	Copernicus was born.
1480	Ivan III, Grand Duke of Moscow, overthrows the Mongol yoke.
1481	The death of Sultan Muhammad II while preparing for the conquest of Italy. Bayazid II – the Sultan (until 1512).
1487	Dias rounded the Cape of Good Hope.
1492	Columbus crossed the Atlantic and reached America. Rodrigo Borgia – Pope Alexander VI (until 1503).
1493	Maximilian I is the emperor.
1498	Vasco da Gama, rounds Africa, sails to India.
1499	Switzerland is an independent republic.
1500	Charles V was born.
1509	Henry VIII is the King of England.
1512	Selim – Sultan (until 1520); he appropriates the title of caliph. The fall of Soderini and Machiavelli in Florence.
1513	Leo X the Pope.
1515	Francis I is the King of France.
1517	Selim annexes Egypt. Luther announces his theses in Wittenberg.
1519	Leonardo da Vinci died. The beginning of the round-the-world expedition of Magellan. Cortez enters Mexico City.
1520	Suleiman the Magnificent – Sultan until 1566, ruling from Baghdad to Hungary. Charles V is the emperor.
1521	Luther at the Reichstag in Worms. Loyola was wounded near Pamplona.
1525	Babur wins the battle of Panipat, captures Delhi and establishes the Mughal empire.
1527	The German troops in Italy, under the command of the constable of Bourbon, seize and plunder Rome.
1528	Paolo Veronese was born.
1529	Suleiman is besieging Vienna.
1530	Pizarro invades Peru. Charles V, crowned by Pope Clement VII, begins a quarrel with the papacy.
1532	The Anabaptists capture Münster.
1535	The fall of Anabaptist rule in Munster.
1539	The society of Jesus was founded.
1545	The Council of Trent (until 1563) was convened to bring order to the Church.

1546	Martin Luther died.
1547	Ivan IV the Terrible takes the title of Tsar of Russia. Francis I died.
1549	The first Jesuit missions arrive in South America.
1552	Treaty of Passau. Temporary reconciliation in Germany.
1556	Charles V leaves the throne. Akbar – The Great Mogul (until 1605). Ignatius Loyola died.
1558	Charles V died
1561	Francis Bacon was born.
1563	Completion of the reform of the Catholic Church by the Council of Trent.
1564	Shakespeare was born.
1566	Died Suleiman the Magnificent.
1567	Revolution in the Netherlands.
1568	Execution of the counts of Egmont and Horn.
1573	The Siege of Alkmaar.
1583	Expedition of Sir Walter Raleigh to Virginia.
1603	Jacob I – King of England and Scotland. Jahangir is the Great Mogul. The Virgin Company is founded.
1609	Independence of Holland.
1618	Beginning of the Thirty Years' War
1620	The expedition from Mayflower founded New Plymouth. The first Negro slaves in Jamestown, Virginia.
1625	Charles I is the King of England.
1626	Sir Francis Bacon died, Lord Verulamsky.
1627	Shah Jahan is the Great Mogul. English petition on the law.
1629	Since this year, Charles I the English, rules for eleven years without convening a parliament.
1632	Leuvenook was born. Swedish King Gustav Adolf was killed in the Battle of Lutzen.
1634	Murder of Wallenstein
1638	Japan closes from the Europeans until 1865.
1640	Charles I convenes the Long Parliament.
1641	The British start massacre in Ireland.
1643	Louis XIV begins his seventy-two-year reign.
1644	Manchurs replace the Ming dynasty.
1648	The Westphalia world; on it the Netherlands and Switzerland are recognized as free republics; the influence of Prussia is growing. The war of the Fronde ends in the complete victory of the French Crown.
1649	Execution of Charles I of England.
1658	Aurangzeb is the Great Mogul. Cromwell died.
1660	Charles II the king of England
1674	New Amsterdam finally passes to the British and is renamed to New York.
1683	The last Turkish attack on Vienna was repulsed by King Jan III of Poland.
1688	Coup in Britain. The flight of James II. The beginning of the reign of Wilhelm and Mary.
1689	Peter the Great the Tsar of Russia (until 1725).
1690	War in Ireland
1701	Frederick I is the first king of Prussia
1707	Death of Aurangzeb. The empire of the Great Moguls disintegrates.
1713	Frederick the Great of Prussia was born.
1733	Oglethorpe founded the colony of Georgia

1736	The invasion of Nadir Shah in India. The beginning of the twenty-year raids and disorder in India
1740	Ascent of Frederick the Great, King of Prussia. Maria Theresa begins to reign in Austria. As a woman, she can not be an empress. Her husband Franz I – the emperor from 1745 to 1765, when he is succeeded by his son Joseph I.
1741	Empress Elizabeth of Russia starts reigning
1755-1763	Wars between Britain and France in America and India. France – in alliance with Austria and Russia against Prussia and Britain; Seven Years' War.
1757	The battle of Plessis.
1759	British general Wolff conquers Quebec.
1760	George III is the King of Britain.
1762	The Empress of Russia Elizabeth died. The murder of Tsar Peter III and the ascent to the throne of Catherine the Great (reigns until 1796).
1763	The Paris Peace Treaty; Canada's transition to Britain. British supremacy in India.
1764	Battle of Buxar.
1766	Malthus was born.
1769	Napoleon Bonaparte is born
1774	The beginning of the reign of Louis XVI. Suicide of Clive.
1775	Beginning of the War of Independence in North America. Battle of Lexington. Turner was born.
1776	Declaration of Independence of the United States.
1780	End of the reign of Maria Theresa. Emperor Joseph inherits the possessions of the Habsburgs.
1783	Peace treaty between Britain and the United States.
1787	Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia establishes the federal government of the United States. France faces bankruptcy; collection of notables.
1788	The first federal congress of the United States in New York.
1789	General states in France. Storming the Bastille.
1791	Unsuccessful attempt of the royal family to escape. The Jacobin Revolution.
1792	France declares war on Austria. Prussia declares war on France. Battle of Valmy. France is proclaimed a republic.
1793	Louis XVI is beheaded.
1794	The execution of Robespierre and the end of the Jacobin Republic. The rule of the Convention.
1795	Directory. Bonaparte suppresses the mutiny and enters Italy as the head of the troops.
1797	Under the conditions of the Campo-formian treaty, Bonaparte destroys the Venetian Republic.
1798	Bonaparte arrives in Egypt. Battle at the Nile delta.
1799	Return of Bonaparte. He becomes the first consul with unlimited powers.
1800	Napoleon campaign against Austria. The battle of Marengo in Italy and Hohenlinden (Moro's victory).
1801	The Parliamentary Union of Ireland and England comes into force on January 1, 1801. A truce between France, England and Austria.
1803	Bonaparte occupies Switzerland, which makes the war inevitable.

1804	Bonaparte becomes emperor. Francis II takes the title of Emperor of Austria and in 1806 renounces the title of Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, the end of her story.
1805	The Battle of Trafalgar. Battles at Ulm and Austerlitz.
1806	The defeat of the Prussian army at Jena.
1807	Battles at Eylau and Friedland; Tilsit Peace.
1808	Napoleon makes his brother Joseph king of Spain.
1810	Latin America begins the struggle for independence.
1811	The refusal of Alexander I from the continental blockade.
1812	Napoleon's retreat from Moscow.
1814	The abdication of Napoleon. Louis XVIII – the King.
1815	The Battle of Waterloo. The Congress of Vienna.
1819	The first factory act was adopted thanks to the efforts of Robert Owen.
1821	The uprising in Greece.
1824	Charles X is the King of France.
1825	Nicholas I is the Russian Tsar. The world's first railway between Stockton and Darlington (England).
1827	The Battle in Navarinskaya Bay.
1829	Independence of Greece.
1830	Year of revolutionary anxiety. Louis Philip took the place of Charles X. Belgium breaks from Holland. Leopold Saxe-Coburg-Gothic becomes the king of this new country. Ineffective Polish uprising in Russia.
1832	The first Bill of Reform in Britain restores the democratic character of the British Parliament.
1835	The word "socialism" is used for the first time.
1837	Queen Victoria.
1840	Queen Victoria is married to Duke Albert Sak-sen-Coburg-Gotha.
1848	Another year of revolutions. Republicans come to power in France and Rome. Pan-Slavic Conference in Prague. The whole of Germany is united by the Frankfurt Parliament. The King of Prussia destroys the unity of Germany.
1851	World Exhibition in London.
1852	Napoleon III is the emperor of France.
1854	The second expedition. Perry landed in Japan. Nicholas I occupies the Danube provinces of Turkey
1853-1856	The Crimean War.
1855	Alexander II – the Tsar of Russia.
1857	Indian uprising.
1859	The Franco-Austrian War. The battles of Magenta and Solferino
1861	Victor Emmanuel is the first king of Italy. Abraham Lincoln is the president of the United States. The beginning of the Civil War in America.
1863	The British are shelling the Japanese city.
1864	Maximilian – Emperor of Mexico
1865	Capitulation of Southerners in Appomattox. Japan opens itself to the world.
1866	Prussia and Italy are attacking Austria (it is in the union of the South German states). The Battle of Sadova
1867	The Emperor Maximilian was shot.
1870	Napoleon III declares war on Prussia.
1871	Defeat of France (January). The King of Prussia becomes emperor of Germany Wilhelm. The Frankfurt Peace Treaty.

1875	Turkish atrocities in Bulgaria.
1877-1878	Russian-Turkish war. The San Stefan world. Queen Victoria becomes empress of India.
1878	Berlin Congress. The beginning of the thirty-six-year-long "armed peace" in Europe.
1881	The Battle of Majuba Hill. The Free Republic of the Transvaal.
1882	Charles Darwin died.
1883	British occupation of Egypt. Karl Marx died.
1886	The first bill on Irish self-government Gladstone
1888	Friedrich III (March), Wilhelm II (June) – the emperors of Germany
1890	Bismarck's resignation. The island of Helgoland is ceded to Germany.
1894-1895	Japan-China War.
1895	The "Unionist" (imperialist) government in Britain.
1896	The Battle of Adua.
1898	Conflict between England and France because of Fashoda. Germany acquires Qingdao.
1899	The beginning of the Boer War.
1900	The uprising of the "boxers" in China.
1904	Britain invades Tibet.
1904-1905	Japan-China War.
1906	The imperialist party in the British parliament was "defeated" by the liberals on the issue of tariff policy.
1907	The formation of the South African Union.
1908	Austria annexes Bosnia and Herzegovina
1909	M. Brélio flies on an airplane from France to England.
1911	Italy unleashes a war with Turkey and captures Tripoli.
1912	China becomes a republic. The Balkan Union begins a war with Turkey.
1913	The bloodshed in Londonderry in Ireland, caused by the illegal supply of arms by "Unionists".
1914	The beginning of the world war in Europe.
1917	Two revolutions in Russia. Establishment of the Bolshevik regime.
1918	The truce (November).
1919-1920	Versailles Peace Treaty. Paris Peace Conference.
1919	The British leave Arkhangelsk. Denikin is defeated. Yudenich almost captures Petrograd and is defeated. The German fleet is sunk by German officers instead of being handed over to the British.
1920	First Congress of the League of Nations; Germany, Austria, Russia and Turkey are excluded. The United States does not send a representative. Kolchak is defeated by the Bolsheviks and shot. Poland is attacking Russia; the offensive of Wrangel in the south is stopped.
1921	Constantinople under the control of the Allies. The Conference on Naval Disarmament in Washington, chaired by President Harding.
1922	Great famine in Russia. At the Congress of the League of Nations in Geneva, there are Germans and Russians. The growing mess in Germany's finances and the impossibility of paying a military debt. Defeat of the Greek military in Asia Minor. Separation of Southern Ireland from Great Britain.
1923	French occupation of the Ruhr area and currency crash in Germany. The introduction of a rentmark. The UK is restoring the pre-war gold standard.

1924	The first Labor government in Britain. It is replaced by a conservative government after the general elections in November. Lenin died. In Italy, the fascists are killing the liberal Italian writer Matteotti. Dawes Plan to mitigate the debt burden of Germany.
1925	The French are attacked by the forces of Abdal-Krim in Morocco and the Druze in Syria. Reichsmark in Germany. The pact in Locarno. Reza-khan dismisses the Shah of Persia and later becomes the shah himself.
1926	The French franc falls to the value of one penny, but is then stabilized by the new anti-crisis coalition government. Fall of Abd al-Krim.
1927	The British government makes a raid on Russian business offices in London and breaks diplomatic relations with Russia. The failure of the conference on disarmament in Geneva.
1928	Kellogg, the Secretary of State in the government of President Coolidge, proposes a system of treaties by which all great powers refuse war. The military industry remains untouched. The development of military equipment and the development of gas and bacteriological weapons continue. The beginning of the five-year plan in Russia
1929	The second Labor government in Britain by the results of general elections. The resumption of relations between Britain and Russia. Hoover is the president of the United States. Ubiquitous fall in prices and rising unemployment. Jung's plan to mitigate German military debts.
1930	The conference on naval disarmament in London with trivial results. The new frightening fascist party appears in the German Reichstag under the leadership of an Austrian named Hitler
1931	Spain becomes a republic (April). Economic instability in Germany is growing, and President Hoover offers an year suspension in the payment of reparations. This is followed by the financial crisis in Britain. The Labor government gives way to the "national" government, which pledged to support the gold standard, which later is rejected. MacDonald, a former leader of the Labor Party, retains the post of prime minister, skillfully skirting all political whirlpools.
1932	Geneva Conference on Disarmament.
1933	The law on additional powers in Germany – Adolf Hitler, the law against the formation of new parties, the ban of all parties except Nazi. In the US, Roosevelt's new course (the restoration of the national economy and improvement in agriculture). The Roman Pact.
1934	A number of laws adopted in Germany within the framework of state (imperial) reorganization, "the night of long knives". Paul von Hindenburg died. Oath of the military to A. Hitler, the combination of the posts of the president and the Chancellor – the Fuhrer
1935	In the US, Wagner's law (New Deal of F. Roosevelt).
1936	Military mutiny led by Francisco Franco (slogan – the protection of religion and traditional values). The Civil War in Spain. The Convention in Montreux – Turkey got the straits of the Bosphorus and the Dardanelles.
1937	The Brunet operation in Spain. Brussels Conference.
1938	German troops enter Austria. Battle of the Ebro River in Spain. The troops of Franco stopped the offensive on Valencia. France calls for reservists. The Germans break off relations with Czechoslovakia. Conference in Munich – an agreement on the issue of the German military occupation. Chamberlain carries to London "honorable peace."
1939	In Spain, nationalists capture Madrid (the Madrid battle), the end of the civil war. Meeting of representatives of the USSR, Britain and France –

	Moscow negotiations. The signing of the non-aggression pact and the secret protocol. German troops invade Poland (it is considered to be the beginning of World War II). Britain and France declare war on Germany (without receiving an answer to an ultimatum in connection with the attack on Poland). New Zealand and Australia declare war on Germany. From this time until 10.05.1940 – "Strange War". Soviet troops occupied the east of Poland (western Ukraine and Belarus).
1940	Directive No. 17 of Hitler on the expansion of the air war against England. The battle for England.
1941	Winston Churchill's speech on the Battle of the Atlantic. Moscow Conference of the heads of the USSR, USA, England. The US provides a loan to the USSR in 1942, 1 billion dollars.
1942	The breakthrough of German ships across the English Channel. The beginning of the Soviet counteroffensive near Stalingrad.
1943	Moscow Conference of Foreign Ministers of the USSR, the USA and England (Moscow meeting of 1943). Cairo – Conference of Heads of Government of the United States, Britain and China (Cairo Conference). Tehran Conference – USSR, USA, England
1944	Odessa operation of troops of the 3rd Ukrainian Front. Landing of Allied forces in Normandy. The second front is opened. The Overlord plan. The Warsaw Uprising is an armed offensive by the Poles against the German occupation, without the assistance of the USSR and the West, and further the fighting of the troops of the First Byelorussian Front in the Warsaw area.
1945	The offensive along all the entire front with Germany – the operation of the 1st Byelorussian and 1st Ukrainian fronts between the Vistula and the Oder. The Crimean Conference of the heads of the USSR, USA and England. Upper Silesian operation of the 1st Ukrainian Front troops. The Vienna Offensive Operation of the 2nd and 3rd Ukrainian Fronts for the Occupation of Vienna. Okinawa operation of the US Armed Forces to seize the Japanese island. Okinawa. The Prague operation of the 1st, 4th and 2nd Ukrainian fronts. Potsdam conference in Germany with the participation of Stalin, Truman, Churchill and Attlee (territorial issues for Austria and Poland). Hiroshima. Manchurian offensive operation of the Soviet Armed Forces against the armed forces of Japan. The act of surrender of Japan on the battleship "Missouri" (the end of World War II). The Moscow Conference (USSR, USA, Great Britain) in 1945 – peace treaties with Italy, Romania, Bulgaria, Hungary and Finland.
1946	The 1-st session of the UN General Assembly. Churchill's speech on the "iron curtain" of Stalin and the accusation of "unlimited expansion of his power and his ideas" (as a signal to the beginning of the "cold war").
1947	The program, voiced by George Marshall on the restoration and development of Europe by providing her with US economic assistance (Marshall Plan).
1948	Establishment of the Organization of European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) in Paris. Moscow talks – the USSR, USA, Great Britain and France on the elimination of the "Berlin crisis".
1949	TASS report on the testing of the atomic bomb in the USSR. The military tribunal in Khabarovsk over the Japanese generals – the Khabarovsk trial.
1950	Completion of the "Leningrad case" against a group of party leaders who entered the big Soviet policy from Leningrad from Kuibyshev circle. Death sentence to AA. Kuznetsov and others.

1952	F. Batista arranges a coup d'état in Cuba. The Bonn Treaty (separate) between the United States, Great Britain and France on the one hand and the FRG on the other. Completion of the case of the Jewish Antifascist Committee initiated in 1948 by sentencing the leaders.
1953	Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU. Election of the secretariat. G.M. Malenkov left the post of secretary, V. Molotov and L. Beria remain deputies. Rise of S. Khrushchev. The Presidium of the Council of Ministers of the USSR- Beria suggests limiting to keeping the territory of East Germany under the Soviet military control without building socialism. The uprising against the communist government in East Germany. An emergency situation declared by the Soviet military commandant of Berlin, the suppression of the uprising by the Soviet troops. Minister of Internal Affairs Beria is arrested (for attempted seizure of power he is shot). Fidel Castro makes an attempt to overthrow the government of Batista – attacks on the Moncada barracks (Castro is arrested, in 1955 after an amnesty he is sent to Mexico).
1954	Berlin – a meeting (the ministers of foreign affairs of the United States, the USSR, Britain and France) on the relaxation of international tension. In the USA – the announcement of a successful hydrogen bomb test on the Marshall Islands. Great concern caused by the explosion and radioactive fallout all over the world. North Vietnam – the surrounded French units surrender. In Peking, the first National People's Congress adopted the constitution of the People's Republic of China. Mao-Zedong is elected chairman. The United States, Great Britain, France and the USSR agree to ending the occupation of Germany. West- European Union.
1955	The Warsaw Treaty on Friendship, Cooperation and Mutual Assistance between the USSR, Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Eastern Germany, Hungary, Poland and Romania.
1956	Hungary leaves the Warsaw Pact countries, it appeals to the UN for help against the invasion of Soviet troops.
1957	The USSR – the world's first artificial Earth satellite.
1960	The year of Africa – the formation of 17 independent states within the year. The reconnaissance aircraft of Harry Powers over the Urals.
1961	The first space flight of Yuri Gagarin on "Vostok" -1. The landing in Cuba of 1500 Cuban exiles, trained by the US military – the population does not support the invasion. The US provides direct military support to South Korea in the fight against the partisans.
1962	The "Caribbean crisis".
1963	The United States, the USSR and Great Britain sign the Treaty on the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapon Tests (96 countries have joined, France refuses).
1964	North Vietnam attacks the US destroyer "Maddox"; in response, a bomb attack is fired at the naval bases of northern Vietnam. Night session of the Plenum of the Central Committee. L.I. Brezhnev takes the duties of First Secretary of the Central Committee of the CPSU, Khrushchev is dismissed from the government of the country
1965	The US troops invasion of the Dominican Republic.
1966	The US bombed the capital of North Vietnam Hanoi for the first time.
1967	The treaty on outer space, signed by the USSR, the United States and Great Britain. The outbreak of hostilities between Israel and a number of Arab states. Six-day war. The UN Security Council adopts Resolution 242

	demanding the withdrawal of Israeli troops from the occupied Arab territories.
1968	Murder of Martin Luther King in the United States. Barricades in Paris, a clash of students with the police. The workers join them. The Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons is signed by 61 states, including the United Kingdom, the United States and the USSR. Czechoslovakia is occupied by the troops of the USSR, the GDR, Poland, Hungary, Bulgaria.
1969	The military conflict between the USSR and the PRC in the vicinity of Damansky Island. The first flight to the Moon of American astronauts. John Lennon returns the Order of the British Empire to the British Government
1970	Presidential elections in Chile – Salvador Allende. The crisis in Poland – the clash of demonstrators with the troops, Gomulka resigned.
1971	The signing of the Seabed Treaty (prohibition of the placement of nuclear weapons in its depths, etc.). The United States, Great Britain, France and the USSR sign an agreement on the relationship between West Berlin and West Germany.
1972	The USSR and the US sign an agreement on the limitation of anti-ballistic missile systems.
1973	Helsinki meeting on security.
1974	Nixon's visit to Moscow. The Treaty on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear Tests.
1975	The operation for liberation in Vietnam. The Final Act of the CSCE in Helsinki. Francisco Franco, the dictator of Spain, died.
1976	The United States and the USSR Treaty on the prohibition of nuclear explosions of more than 150 kg.
1977	The President of Egypt, Anwar Sadat, paid a visit to Israel.
1978	The monarchy is overthrown in Afganistan. Pope John Paul II. Peace and Friendship Treaty between China and Japan. Talks at Camp David between Egypt and Israel and the United States.
1979	Vietnamese troops took Pnompen. Chinese troops invaded Vietnam. The first elections to the European Parliament. The overthrow of dictator Samos in Nicaragua. The head of state in Afghanistan is dismissed. The emperor of the CAR is dismissed, and the republic is proclaimed by the parachutists. The military block CENTO is disbanded. The president of South Korea and the dismissed head of Afghanistan are killed.
1980	Attempted coup in Thailand.
1981	Martial law in Poland (Wojciech Jaruzelski).
1982	Falkland's military conflict. LI Brezhnev died. Yu.V. Andropov is elected.
1985	The death of K. Chernenko. M.S. Gorbachev is First Secretary. The first meeting between Reagan and Gorbachev
1986	Chernobyl. The radiation increase in Sweden, Denmark, Finland.
1987	The beginning of the construction of the tunnel under the English Channel between England and France.
1988	The withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan. Benazir Bhutto – prime minister of Pakistan. Recognition of the right to existence of the State of Israel by Yasser Arafat.
1989	M. Gorbachev meets with Pope John Paul II in the Vatican.
1990	The UN resolution on the imposition of a trade embargo against Iraq and then on the use of force against Iraq. Margaret Thatcher's resignation. Meeting under the English Channel.

1991	Operation "The storm in the Desert" – American troops with the allies against Iraq. Iraq drains oil reserves into the Persian Gulf, sets its oil wells on fire. Land Operation in Iraq. The Warsaw Pact is disbanded. Soviet troops are withdrawn from Hungary and Czechoslovakia. Bush and Gorbachev sign an agreement on strategic arms reduction, which reduces the number of missiles by 1/3. State Emergency Committee in Moscow. Belovezhsky agreements on the elimination of the USSR and the establishment of the UIS.
1993	Czechoslovakia is finally divided into two countries. Bush and Yeltsin sign the treaty on the reduction of strategic weapons of nuclear warheads by 2/3. The shell of the Supreme Soviet House by the Government tanks. Gustav Husak, the head of Czechoslovakia, died.
1994	The troops of the Russian Federation began military actions on the territory of the Chechen Republic.
1996	The signing of an agreement in Khasavyurt on ending the war in Chechnya.
1999	NATO aircraft made the first raid on Yugoslavia. The NATO charter is violated.
2001	Start up of Wikipedia. The biggest terrorist act in the United States. The beginning of the war in Afghanistan.
2002	The start of circulation of Euro banknotes and coins in the European Union. East Timor gained independence from Indonesia.
2003	Catastrophe of the shuttle Columbia. The beginning of the war in Iraq. The International Criminal Court starts its work. A series (until 2005) of bloodless color revolutions. Change of power in Georgia, Ukraine, Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon
2004	Mars-walker "Spirit" descended to Mars. Start of Facebook. Expansion of the European Union, inclusion of 10 new countries. "Orange" revolution in the Ukraine.
2006	The first in the 21st century a total solar eclipse in the territory of Russia. Montenegro gained independence and became the 192nd member of the UN.
2008	Kosovo declared independence from Serbia. The war in South Ossetia. The first African American is the US president.
2009	The end of the second Chechen war.
2011	Mass protests to overthrow the regime of Hosni Mubarak in Egypt. The unrest in North Africa and the Middle East. Fukushima. The beginning of the civil war in Syria. Murder of Muammar Gaddafi. , There are 7 billion people on the Earth.
2012	Putin is elected President of the Russian Federation for the third time. Barack Obama is president for the second time in the US. Debts of Greece. Conflict in Syria. Floods in Krymsk.
2013	Meteorite – in the Urals. Evroimaydan – in the Ukraine.
2014	The Crimea joins the Russian Federation. An armed conflict in the east of the Ukraine.
2015	The beginning of Russia's military operation in Syria.
2016	Presidential elections in the USA. IGIL. Syria. The Ukraine. Oil.
2017	Election of US President D. Trump. The St. Petersburg International Economic Forum gathered a record number of 14,000 participants, the main question: "How to save money and real estate that was exported abroad?" An unusually cold summer, a hurricane in Moscow, record heavy showers and snow. Change in the color of the Black Sea, the shallowing of

Venice canals, fires and drought in Europe. Syria: Russia-Turkey-Iran. Referendum in Catalonia, Veneto and Lombardy (Italy), Kurdistan (Iraq). The Valdai Club and V. Putin's speech. The XIX Congress of the Communist Party of China.

Content

Foreword	3
Acknowledgments	12
Prologue	15
Introduction	23
Chapter 1. The planetary level of secrecy, or "the operation of disclosure"	26
1.1. The Beginning.....	28
1.2. Before the "Capture"	33
1.3. Parasitic civilization – Ebrs.....	37
1.4. The Attack	39
1.5. Phaeton Catastrophe	44
1.6. Restructuring (for themselves)	45
1.7. A little about the Sun	52
1.8. The takeover of the planet of the Earth.....	56
1.9. Available Means	58
Chapter 2. "Spiders' Laboratory Experiments"	80
2.1. The first stage of the violent "Civilization" of the Earth	80
2.2. Attempts to create people	81
2.3. "The Second Civilization"	85
2.4. The third stage of the intervention	88
2.5. Preparation and the fourth stage of the violent intervention	91
2.6. Technical implementation of the Control.....	92
2.7. Formation of Consciousness	99
2.8. The development of the Brain genotypes of the alien Control System	103
Chapter 3. Fundamentals of the material world and the formation of the Brain genotypes	118
3.1. The basics	119
3.2. Object 440 (Variant of the Alpine Complex)	130
3.3. Cluster System of the Control	133
3.4. About the creation of the "Shirt", failure of Intruders and of the collateral.....	143
3.5. The concept of unscientific perception and Reincarnation	151
3.6. Sleep as karma control.....	159
3.7. Language as means of communication.	161
3.8. Blood, DNA and the lungs memory	162
Chapter 4. The basic functions of the atmosphere layers and the formation of people's consciousness	165
4.1. Consciousness as a factor	168
4.2. Functions of the Interventionist System Atmosphere layers....	170
4.3. Formation	172
4.4. The Abode of Gods.....	177
4.5. The root of the problem	186

4.6. Understanding	190
4.7. Variations	192
4.8. The approach	203
4.9. Biological sphere.....	209
Chapter 5. Deliberate knowledge of the unknown	211
5.1. Wanted Necessity	211
5.2. Tritium, the Bath and the unknown	215
5.3. Why do biostructures need water?.....	218
5.4. "Bright" future	224
5.5. The Essence	226
5.6. Specificity	230
5.7. Pyramidality	234
5.8. The Control and Atmosphere layers No 2 and 3.....	237
5.9. Need for thought	246
5.10. Biomass	257
5.11. What to wait? How to perceive?	259
Chapter 6. About the creator of the "Bannoye delo"	264
6.1. This "unknown" Khatybov.....	266
6.2. So what is known about A.M. Khatybov?	271
6.3. The Personality, we cannot do without	279
6.4. Aspiration. And we will go on with Khatybov.....	284
6.5. Shlisselburg convict	311
6.6. Quintessence.....	321
Afterword	324
Appendix.....	330